

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 1	♠ 874	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K98763	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8	

Board: 2	♠ AQ53	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK94	

Board: 3	♠ A62	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ765	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ 9743	Partner bids first.

Board: 4	♠ K752	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	

Board: 5	♠ 10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9853	
Vul: Both	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K1094	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ KQJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K98763	♥ AQ105	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 965	♦ A3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ J64	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 62		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ K9862	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 942	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK94	♣ J753	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ765	♥ AK83	Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ K76	X	XX	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 9743	♣ KQJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K752	♠ J63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q7654	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ5	♣ 84	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9853	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 754	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1094	♣ 8732				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 1	♠ KQJ6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J64	

Board: 2	♠ 62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9862	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J753	

Board: 3	♠ 103	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K76	
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	You bid first.

Board: 4	♠ J63	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7654	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 84	

Board: 5	♠ AQ92	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8732	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 874	♠ KQJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K98763	♥ AQ105	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 965	♦ A3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ J64	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 62		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q3	♥ K9862	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 942	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK94	♣ J753	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A62	♠ 103				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ765	♥ AK83	Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ K76	X	XX	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 9743	♣ KQJ5	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K752	♠ J63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ10	♥ Q7654	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 98	♦ A103	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ5	♣ 84	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AQ92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9853	♥ AJ7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 754	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K1094	♣ 8732				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 6	♠ A762	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	
Board: 7	♠ 752	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ973	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ43	
Board: 8	♠ KQ9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ A92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ63	
Board: 9	♠ 32	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ754	
Vul: None	♦ 98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K852	
Board: 10	♠ Q2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 9853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ42	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ Q3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K962	♥ AQJ104	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	♣ 9742				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AKQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ973	♥ 10865	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ Q87	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ43	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 1084		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ AQ1087	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ63	♣ J974				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ754	♥ 109	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 98	♦ A32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ K852	♣ AQJ109	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						1. artificial

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A765		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 1087542	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 9853	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ42	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 6	♠ Q3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ104	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9742	

Board: 7	♠ AKQJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10865	
Vul: EW	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 8	♠ 1084	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J974	

Board: 9	♠ AJ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 10	♠ A765	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087542	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ Q3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K962	♥ AQJ104	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K2	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	♣ 9742				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 752	♠ AKQJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ973	♥ 10865	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 4	♦ Q87	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ QJ43	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ9	♠ 1084		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ AQ1087	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A92	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ63	♣ J974				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ754	♥ 109	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 98	♦ A32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 16	♣ K852	♣ AQJ109	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						1. artificial

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q2	♠ A765		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ 1087542	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 9853	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ42	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 11	♠ AQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5432	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10865	

Board: 12	♠ K86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ1082	

Board: 13	♠ QJ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10965	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q102	

Board: 14	♠ AK85	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 87	

Board: 15	♠ 64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ763	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K754	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 10865

South:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KQ1082

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ KQ1032
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ Q10965
 ♦ 52
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ K106
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ A10653
 ♦ 932
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KQ763
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K754

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K97
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 11	♠ 9764	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ Q85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	
Board: 12	♠ A102	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1032	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 64	
Board: 13	♠ K76	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK53	
Board: 14	♠ J3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10653	
Vul: None	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K42	
Board: 15	♠ AK98	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ108	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ J5432
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 10865

South:
 ♠ 9764
 ♥ AQ76
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 12
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K86
 ♥ AJ6
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KQ1082

South:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ KQ1032
 ♦ 1086
 ♣ 64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ Q10965
 ♦ 52
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ AJ83
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK85
 ♥ KQ42
 ♦ K106
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ A10653
 ♦ 932
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 64
 ♥ KQ763
 ♦ 32
 ♣ K754

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ 42
 ♦ K97
 ♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 16 ♠ AK2
Dealer: N ♥ Q843
Vul: EW ♦ 102
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ108

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 17 ♠ Q6
Dealer: S ♥ Q8732
Vul: Both ♦ 32
HCP: 5 ♣ J542

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 18 ♠ Q83
Dealer: N ♥ AJ103
Vul: NS ♦ K52
HCP: 17 ♣ AK7

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 19 ♠ K96
Dealer: S ♥ Q10542
Vul: EW ♦ A10
HCP: 9 ♣ 875

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 20 ♠ J1064
Dealer: N ♥ AK6
Vul: Both ♦ K73
HCP: 17 ♣ AQ2

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQ108

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ KJ1095
 ♦ 43
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q8732
 ♦ 32
 ♣ J542

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ K10963

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ K98765
 ♦ 873
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	3♣	3♥
AP			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ Q10542
 ♦ A10
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 7653
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ Q10942
 ♦ 102
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 16 ♠ 943
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1095
Vul: EW ♦ 43
HCP: 5 ♣ J42

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.
West Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17 ♠ AK7
Dealer: S ♥ A5
Vul: Both ♦ Q65
HCP: 16 ♣ K10963

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 18 ♠ J54
Dealer: N ♥ K98765
Vul: NS ♦ 873
HCP: 4 ♣ 8

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 19 ♠ AQ53
Dealer: S ♥ A3
Vul: EW ♦ 7653
HCP: 17 ♣ AK10

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 20 ♠ A75
Dealer: N ♥ Q10942
Vul: Both ♦ 102
HCP: 6 ♣ 1075

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK2
 ♥ Q843
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQ108

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ KJ1095
 ♦ 43
 ♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q8732
 ♦ 32
 ♣ J542

South:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ A5
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ K10963

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q83
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ K52
 ♣ AK7

South:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ K98765
 ♦ 873
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	3♣	3♥
AP			

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K96
 ♥ Q10542
 ♦ A10
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ AQ53
 ♥ A3
 ♦ 7653
 ♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1064
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ K73
 ♣ AQ2

South:
 ♠ A75
 ♥ Q10942
 ♦ 102
 ♣ 1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 21	♠ 4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ Q42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K642	
Board: 22	♠ AKQ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ 10874	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	
Board: 23	♠ —	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1075	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K942	
Board: 24	♠ Q8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K109	
HCP: 15	♣ A9843	You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ865

♦ Q42

♣ K642

South:

♠ AK97

♥ AQ4

♦ 975

♣ Q98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ K96

♦ 10874

♣ A7

South:

♠ J976

♥ A87542

♦ 2

♣ J10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1075

♦ Q1043

♣ K942

South:

♠ AK4

♥ QJ94

♦ 972

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQ5

♦ K109

♣ A9843

South:

♠ A109

♥ K10983

♦ 853

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

X Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 21 ♠ AK97
Dealer: S ♥ AQ4
Vul: Both ♦ 975
HCP: 15 ♣ Q98

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 22 ♠ J976
Dealer: N ♥ A87542
Vul: NS ♦ 2
HCP: 6 ♣ J10

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 23 ♠ AK4
Dealer: S ♥ QJ94
Vul: Both ♦ 972
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ7

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 24 ♠ A109
Dealer: N ♥ K10983
Vul: None ♦ 853
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ KJ865

♦ Q42

♣ K642

South:

♠ AK97

♥ AQ4

♦ 975

♣ Q98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ5

♥ K96

♦ 10874

♣ A7

South:

♠ J976

♥ A87542

♦ 2

♣ J10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ AK1075

♦ Q1043

♣ K942

South:

♠ AK4

♥ QJ94

♦ 972

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♣¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 24

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ AQ5

♦ K109

♣ A9843

South:

♠ A109

♥ K10983

♦ 853

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♦³

X Pass Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 25	♠ 7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J96	

Board: 26	♠ A95	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK103	

Board: 27	♠ K	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9632	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ106	

Board: 28	♠ A95	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ1042	

Board: 29	♠ 64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8432	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A975	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ742	♥ K65	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q975	♦ 103	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ AKQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ 742				
Vul: EW	♥ 942	♥ AJ873		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ 1075	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK103	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9632	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 532	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ106	♣ K432				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ K106				
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ Q10643		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ 87	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1042	♣ KJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A8432	♥ KQ96	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 62	♦ A95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A975	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 25	♠ AJ32	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 26	♠ 742	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	
Board: 27	♠ AQ94	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K432	
Board: 28	♠ K106	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10643	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ9	
Board: 29	♠ AQ85	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: Both	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 104	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ32				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQ742	♥ K65	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ Q975	♦ 103	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J96	♣ AKQ7	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ 742				
Vul: EW	♥ 942	♥ AJ873		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ 1075	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK103	♣ 85				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K	♠ AQ94				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9632	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 532	♦ A9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ106	♣ K432				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ K106				
Vul: EW	♥ A82	♥ Q10643		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K3	♦ 87	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1042	♣ KJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ85				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ A8432	♥ KQ96	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 62	♦ A95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A975	♣ 104				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 30	♠ A86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1098	
HCP: 17	♣ A1054	You bid first.

Board: 31	♠ 6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: EW	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q832	

Board: 32	♠ KQ52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10	

Board: 33	♠ J5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1076	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 4	♣ 10842	Partner bids first.

Board: 34	♠ AJ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 95	
HCP: 15	♣ AK64	You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ A1054

South:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ 1087653
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	3♣	3♥
	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK843
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ J75
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ KQ82
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AJ943
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ QJ1076
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 10842

South:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A53
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
X	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ K874
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A9532
 ♦ K1063
 ♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	XX ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 30	♠ J1095	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1087653	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 3	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 31	♠ KQJ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK65	
Board: 32	♠ J7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 943	
Board: 33	♠ AQ73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A53	
HCP: 16	♣ QJ63	You bid first.
Board: 34	♠ —	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9532	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1063	
HCP: 7	♣ 9753	Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ K1098
 ♣ A1054

South:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ 1087653
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	3♣	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 31
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 6
 ♥ AK843
 ♦ 1093
 ♣ Q832

South:
 ♠ KQJ3
 ♥ J75
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AK65

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 32
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ52
 ♥ KQ82
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AJ943
 ♦ K42
 ♣ 943

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 33
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♣X N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ QJ1076
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 10842

South:
 ♠ AQ73
 ♥ K8
 ♦ A53
 ♣ QJ63

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
X	AP		
1. artificial			

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ K874
 ♦ 95
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A9532
 ♦ K1063
 ♣ 9753

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	X	XX ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 35	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109542	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J52	

Board: 36	♠ AKQ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 106	

Board: 37	♠ A102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8532	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 532	

Board: 38	♠ AK7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 765	
Vul: Both	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 39	♠ K	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K765	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q109542
 ♦ 832
 ♣ J52

South:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ A106
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ K10543
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A8532
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 765
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ1065
 ♦ 753
 ♣ K765

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 35	♠ KQ63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: Both	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 96	
Board: 36	♠ 754	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10543	
Vul: None	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 754	
Board: 37	♠ Q654	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 38	♠ QJ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9842	
Board: 39	♠ AJ54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ8	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ Q109542
 ♦ 832
 ♣ J52

South:
 ♠ KQ63
 ♥ AK86
 ♦ A106
 ♣ 96

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ3
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ 972
 ♣ 106

South:
 ♠ 754
 ♥ K10543
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ A102
 ♥ A8532
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 532

South:
 ♠ Q654
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ AKQ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 765
 ♦ 863
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ KQ1083
 ♦ 105
 ♣ 9842

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 39
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KJ1065
 ♦ 753
 ♣ K765

South:
 ♠ AJ54
 ♥ Q83
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 40	♠ AKJ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ Q843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ52	

Board: 41	♠ 965	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9763	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ72	

Board: 42	♠ A62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 43	♠ A3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7532	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8732	

Board: 44	♠ KJ74	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK86	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 432		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ8632	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q843	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ52	♣ 43	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ KQ83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9763	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ 83	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ72	♣ A1098				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AKQ42	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ 10843	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ42	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ J1085				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7532	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ 64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8732	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ74	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ Q9854	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 65	♦ Q1084				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK86	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 40	♠ 432	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8632	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 43	
Board: 41	♠ KQ83	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1098	
Board: 42	♠ Q10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ42	
Vul: NS	♦ 10843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	
Board: 43	♠ J1085	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 44	♠ 102	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9854	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ	♠ 432		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ KJ8632	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q843	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ52	♣ 43	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ KQ83				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9763	♥ AQ4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 5	♦ 83	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ72	♣ A1098				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A62	♠ Q10		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J63	♥ AKQ42	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J7	♦ 10843	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ42	♣ 53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A3	♠ J1085				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A7532	♥ KQ6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J5	♦ 64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 8732	♣ AKQ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ74	♠ 102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A62	♥ Q9854	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 65	♦ Q1084				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK86	♣ Q10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 45	♠ 932	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ842	
Vul: NS	♦ A652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5	

Board: 46	♠ AJ65	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ A1085	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 47	♠ 863	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ862	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 104	
HCP: 3	♣ 965	Partner bids first.

Board: 48	♠ AK96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ108	

Board: 49	♠ K7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1032	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 943	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ842	♥ K76	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A652	♦ 98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ AKJ107				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ 1072		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ A10765	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A1085	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ KJ106				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ AQ92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ862	♥ AK109	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 104	♦ 76	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 965	♣ A42	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ J7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQJ64	X	Pass ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 1086	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	♣ 9653	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AJ86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1032	♥ K94	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 986	♦ Q107	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 943	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 45	♠ AQ5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ107	

Board: 46	♠ 1072	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10765	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ106	

Board: 47	♠ AQ92	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 17	♣ A42	You bid first.

Board: 48	♠ J7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9653	

Board: 49	♠ AJ86	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AJ842	♥ K76	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A652	♦ 98	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 5	♣ AKJ107				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ65	♠ 1072		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q93	♥ A10765	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A1085	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ KJ106				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 863	♠ AQ92				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ862	♥ AK109	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 104	♦ 76	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 965	♣ A42	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK96	♠ J7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ KQJ64	X	Pass ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ 1086	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	♣ 9653	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						
Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ AJ86				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1032	♥ K94	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 986	♦ Q107	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 943	♣ AQ5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 50	♠ AJ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 953	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ862	

Board: 51	♠ K87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 943	

Board: 52	♠ AQ107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ83	

Board: 53	♠ Q95	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9874	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K986	

Board: 54	♠ J976	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ9	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q86		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ KJ842	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ Q652				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ973	♥ A86	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ A84	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 943	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ 862		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ 965432	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 104	♦ K953				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ83	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ J73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9874	♥ AK32	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ A1065	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K986	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J976	♠ Q102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ752	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 50	♠ Q86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ75	

Board: 51	♠ Q652	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ5	

Board: 52	♠ 862	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 965432	
Vul: None	♦ K953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ —	

Board: 53	♠ J73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: NS	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 54	♠ Q102	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ752	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q65	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q86		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 953	♥ KJ842	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A87	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ862	♣ KJ75				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ Q652				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ973	♥ A86	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 65	♦ A84	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 943	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ 862		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ 965432	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ 104	♦ K953				
South HCP: 3	♣ AQ83	♣ —				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q95	♠ J73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9874	♥ AK32	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ A1065	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K986	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J976	♠ Q102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ752	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q7	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	♣ Q65				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 55 ♠ J5
Dealer: S ♥ QJ763
Vul: None ♦ 107
HCP: 4 ♣ 8762

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 56 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ Q542
Vul: EW ♦ Q742
HCP: 15 ♣ A63

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 57 ♠ QJ6
Dealer: S ♥ J8632
Vul: Both ♦ 54
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ9

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 58 ♠ KJ87
Dealer: N ♥ AJ3
Vul: EW ♦ A4
HCP: 17 ♣ KJ86

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 59 ♠ 2
Dealer: S ♥ KJ1098
Vul: Both ♦ J106
HCP: 7 ♣ Q952

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ QJ763
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 8762

South:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	X	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ Q542
 ♦ Q742
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ J10863
 ♦ 63
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ J8632
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ A974
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ87
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KJ86

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q10875
 ♦ 7653
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ1098
 ♦ J106
 ♣ Q952

South:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 55 ♠ KQ64
Dealer: S ♥ AK104
Vul: None ♦ 98
HCP: 16 ♣ KJ5

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 56 ♠ QJ
Dealer: N ♥ J10863
Vul: EW ♦ 63
HCP: 5 ♣ J1074

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 57 ♠ AK87
Dealer: S ♥ A974
Vul: Both ♦ A108
HCP: 15 ♣ 108

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 58 ♠ Q
Dealer: N ♥ Q10875
Vul: EW ♦ 7653
HCP: 10 ♣ AQ7

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 59 ♠ AKJ6
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: Both ♦ 73
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ106

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥X N

North:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ QJ763
 ♦ 107
 ♣ 8762

South:
 ♠ KQ64
 ♥ AK104
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
Pass	4♥	X	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ Q542
 ♦ Q742
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ J10863
 ♦ 63
 ♣ J1074

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ6
 ♥ J8632
 ♦ 54
 ♣ AQ9

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ A974
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 58
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ87
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ A4
 ♣ KJ86

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q10875
 ♦ 7653
 ♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 59
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ KJ1098
 ♦ J106
 ♣ Q952

South:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ 73
 ♣ AJ106

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 60	♠ QJ53	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K753	

Board: 61	♠ AK	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108632	
Vul: EW	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J743	

Board: 62	♠ A852	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 63	♠ Q96	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	
Vul: None	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 875	

Board: 64	♠ A107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ986	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ53
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K753

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J9753
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ 95
 ♣ J743

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ QJ1095
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A74
 ♣ KQ986

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ 87654
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 60	♠ K4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9753	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ102	
Board: 61	♠ Q75	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ2	
Board: 62	♠ Q73	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	
Board: 63	♠ KJ84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 10864	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK3	
Board: 64	♠ KQ6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87654	
Vul: Both	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 54	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ53
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ K753

South:
 ♠ K4
 ♥ J9753
 ♦ 65
 ♣ AQ102

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ 108632
 ♦ 95
 ♣ J743

South:
 ♠ Q75
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ A62
 ♣ KQ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A852
 ♥ AK62
 ♦ 93
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ QJ1095
 ♦ Q102
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 63
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ K7
 ♣ 875

South:
 ♠ KJ84
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 10864
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 64
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ Q10
 ♦ A74
 ♣ KQ986

South:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ 87654
 ♦ 832
 ♣ 54

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 65	♠ Q6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107652	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1083	

Board: 66	♠ KQ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ K963	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q62	

Board: 67	♠ 854	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	

Board: 68	♠ A75	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: None	♦ A965	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ9	

Board: 69	♠ K3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98653	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K64	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AK73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 107652	♥ A43	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ 862	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A1083	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8	♥ A6542	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K963	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q62	♣ A973				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ982	♥ AK73	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ A102	♦ 93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ K98		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ K9763	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A965	♦ 743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A842				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 98653	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 952	♦ A843	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K64	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 65 ♠ AK73
Dealer: S ♥ A43
Vul: None ♦ 862
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ6

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66 ♠ 106
Dealer: N ♥ A6542
Vul: NS ♦ 84
HCP: 8 ♣ A973

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67 ♠ KJ10
Dealer: S ♥ AK73
Vul: EW ♦ 93
HCP: 16 ♣ KQ85

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 68 ♠ K98
Dealer: N ♥ K9763
Vul: None ♦ 743
HCP: 10 ♣ A8

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69 ♠ A842
Dealer: S ♥ Q2
Vul: NS ♦ A843
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ2

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AK73				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 107652	♥ A43	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 93	♦ 862	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A1083	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ8	♥ A6542	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K963	♦ 84	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ Q62	♣ A973				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 854	♠ KJ10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ982	♥ AK73	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ A102	♦ 93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 62	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ K98		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A108	♥ K9763	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A965	♦ 743	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ9	♣ A8				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K3	♠ A842				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 98653	♥ Q2	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 952	♦ A843	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K64	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♥ N						

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 70	♠ KQ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J965	

Board: 71	♠ 84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10753	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 11	♣ AK85	Partner bids first.

Board: 72	♠ KQJ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ5	

Board: 73	♠ A63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97542	
Vul: EW	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A8	

Board: 74	♠ A5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A832	
Vul: None	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK87	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ 42
 ♣ J965

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 108753
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A10753
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AK85

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ J82
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	X	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ Q98652
 ♦ 986
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 97542
 ♦ 832
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ 107
 ♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ A832
 ♦ 743
 ♣ AK87

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ KJ954
 ♦ A62
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 70	♠ 82	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108753	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ107	
Board: 71	♠ AQJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ4	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J82	
HCP: 15	♣ J64	You bid first.
Board: 72	♠ 654	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98652	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A	
Board: 73	♠ KJ4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ105	
Board: 74	♠ Q72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ954	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ5
 ♥ AKQ2
 ♦ 42
 ♣ J965

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ 108753
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AQ107

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ A10753
 ♦ 96
 ♣ AK85

South:
 ♠ AQJ
 ♥ KQJ4
 ♦ J82
 ♣ J64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	X	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ2
 ♥ A7
 ♦ K1043
 ♣ QJ5

South:
 ♠ 654
 ♥ Q98652
 ♦ 986
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A63
 ♥ 97542
 ♦ 832
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AKJ8
 ♦ 107
 ♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ A832
 ♦ 743
 ♣ AK87

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ KJ954
 ♦ A62
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 75	♠ K7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10864	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q653	
Board: 76	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: Both	♦ K976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ5	
Board: 77	♠ Q3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ942	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J103	
Board: 78	♠ AKQJ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 843	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K843	
Board: 79	♠ 1087	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ942	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ QJ98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10864	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ K65	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q653	♣ K108				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 943		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ AQ1074	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K976	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	♣ A862				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ942	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 532	♦ K1097	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J103	♣ A754	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ Q109876	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 843	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K843	♣ A102	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ942	♥ 63	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ Q87	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ964	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 75	♠ QJ98	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K108	
Board: 76	♠ 943	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A862	
Board: 77	♠ KJ6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ K1097	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A754	
Board: 78	♠ 3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109876	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A102	
Board: 79	♠ AKJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ964	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K7	♠ QJ98				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10864	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 108	♦ K65	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q653	♣ K108				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 943		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 852	♥ AQ1074	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K976	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ5	♣ A862				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q3	♠ KJ6				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ942	♥ A3	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 532	♦ K1097	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ J103	♣ A754	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S			1. artificial			

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ	♠ 3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A2	♥ Q109876	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 843	♦ 952	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K843	♣ A102	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1087	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ942	♥ 63	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 53	♦ Q87	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ2	♣ KQ964	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 80	♠ A76	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ72	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A32	

Board: 81	♠ Q5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8652	
Vul: EW	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ5	

Board: 82	♠ A72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ86	

Board: 83	♠ KQ10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109763	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 762	

Board: 84	♠ KQJ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1042	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A64	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ72	♥ AQ965	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A94	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A32	♣ 10965				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8652	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 986	♦ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	♣ K1072				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 1062	♥ KJ983	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ 752	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ86	♣ Q972				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q109763	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ Q98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 762	♣ AJ983				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A10965	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1042	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A64	♣ J752				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 80	♠ Q5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ965	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10965	

Board: 81	♠ KJ87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1072	

Board: 82	♠ J	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ983	
Vul: None	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q972	

Board: 83	♠ A4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ983	

Board: 84	♠ 5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10965	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J752	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ Q5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ72	♥ AQ965	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A94	♦ 83	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A32	♣ 10965				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q5	♠ KJ87				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q8652	♥ AJ4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 986	♦ K10	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	♣ K1072				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A72	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 1062	♥ KJ983	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A4	♦ 752	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ86	♣ Q972				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A4				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q109763	♥ AJ5	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 3	♦ Q98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 762	♣ AJ983				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ 5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ8	♥ A10965	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1042	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ A64	♣ J752				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 85	♠ KQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10932	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ74	

Board: 86	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A7543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q64	

Board: 87	♠ QJ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ932	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9873	

Board: 88	♠ AK6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K8743	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q73	

Board: 89	♠ 62	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ632	
Vul: None	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ98	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 976				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10932	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ Q74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ74	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AQJ102	X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A7543	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q64	♣ K52	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ932	♥ Q1086	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A76	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 9873	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 1083		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQ983	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K8743	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q73	♣ KJ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ632	♥ J9	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ A108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ98	♣ J1073	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 85	♠ 976	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ Q74	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ8	

Board: 86	♠ J87	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K52	

Board: 87	♠ A102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ4	

Board: 88	♠ 1083	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ983	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ4	

Board: 89	♠ AKQ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1073	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ	♠ 976				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q10932	♥ AKJ6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 102	♦ Q74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ74	♣ AQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ J87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 65	♥ AQJ102	X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A7543	♦ 86	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q64	♣ K52	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ3	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ932	♥ Q1086	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 5	♦ A76	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 9873	♣ AQ4	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 1083		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A5	♥ KQ983	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K8743	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ Q73	♣ KJ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ AKQ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KQ632	♥ J9	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 54	♦ A108	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AQ98	♣ J1073	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 90	♠ AQ83	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ102	

Board: 91	♠ 974	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109862	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J4	Partner bids first.

Board: 92	♠ AK52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A532	

Board: 93	♠ J10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ107	

Board: 94	♠ A953	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A973	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ J975
 ♥ A109532
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ Q109862
 ♦ 64
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ A532

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ QJ764
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AJ107

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A85
 ♣ A973

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A108543
 ♦ 92
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 90	♠ J975	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109532	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 73	

Board: 91	♠ K632	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A2	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 17	♣ K73	You bid first.

Board: 92	♠ Q86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ764	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J974	

Board: 93	♠ AK9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8632	

Board: 94	♠ 87	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A108543	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q85	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ83
 ♥ Q76
 ♦ J9
 ♣ AQ102

South:
 ♠ J975
 ♥ A109532
 ♦ 10
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 974
 ♥ Q109862
 ♦ 64
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ K632
 ♥ AK53
 ♦ A2
 ♣ K73

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ A2
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ A532

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ QJ764
 ♦ 2
 ♣ J974

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ 106
 ♣ AJ107

South:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ KJ65
 ♦ A8
 ♣ 8632

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ A953
 ♥ K2
 ♦ A85
 ♣ A973

South:
 ♠ 87
 ♥ A108543
 ♦ 92
 ♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 95	♠ 1095	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ6	
Board: 96	♠ KQ65	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1053	
Board: 97	♠ 64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ765	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 964	
Board: 98	♠ AQJ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK103	
Board: 99	♠ J64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1083	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J3	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AK43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ976	♥ A4	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ 532	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	♣ A1075	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ65	♠ A87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ J9652	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 108	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1053	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ765	♥ J83	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A85	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 964	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ KJ864	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 108	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK103	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1083	♥ K642	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 875	♦ A32	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 95	♠ AK43	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1075	

Board: 96	♠ A87	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9652	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ74	

Board: 97	♠ AQ85	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 98	♠ K5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ7	

Board: 99	♠ AK7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K75	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1095	♠ AK43				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ976	♥ A4	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ 532	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ6	♣ A1075	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 96	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ65	♠ A87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ J9652	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 108	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1053	♣ QJ74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AQ85				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ765	♥ J83	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ A85	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 964	♣ AKQ8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ3	♠ K5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q53	♥ KJ864	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 108	♦ 953	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK103	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AJ1083	♥ K642	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 875	♦ A32	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J3	♣ K75	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 100	♠ Q432	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ94	

Board: 101	♠ 64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J964	

Board: 102	♠ J97	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK32	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK97	

Board: 103	♠ 763	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ743	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q8	

Board: 104	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ942	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q432	♠ J7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 1076532	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1065	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ J76	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ94	♥ J53	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 104	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J964	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ 1042		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK32	♥ QJ1097	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK97	♣ QJ10	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ743	♥ K852	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 1082	♦ A6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q8	♣ A742	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ AQ963	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 74	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ942	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 100	♠ J7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J76	

Board: 101	♠ AK87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK75	

Board: 102	♠ 1042	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10	

Board: 103	♠ KQ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K852	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A742	

Board: 104	♠ KJ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 853	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q432	♠ J7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 1076532	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1065	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ94	♣ J76	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AK87				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ94	♥ J53	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 104	♦ Q3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J964	♣ AK75				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 102	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J97	♠ 1042		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK32	♥ QJ1097	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 53	♦ 102	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK97	♣ QJ10	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 763	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ743	♥ K852	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 1082	♦ A6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q8	♣ A742	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ KJ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ AQ963	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 74	♦ Q105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ942	♣ 853				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 105	♠ KQ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1082	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 954	
Board: 106	♠ A986	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ74	
Board: 107	♠ A82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109842	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10865	
HCP: 4	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 108	♠ KQ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1092	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ5	
Board: 109	♠ J64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 864	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ1082	♥ K54	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ K106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 954	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A986	♠ KQ4				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ 86542		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ 863	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ74	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ K753				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109842	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 10865	♦ A43	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. artificial			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A4				
Vul: None	♥ A1092	♥ KQ754		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ 109	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	♣ Q842	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ84	♥ K53	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ 85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 864	♣ AK93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 105	♠ A863	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK8	

Board: 106	♠ KQ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86542	
Vul: NS	♦ 863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	

Board: 107	♠ K753	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A43	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ96	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ A4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ754	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q842	

Board: 109	♠ AK98	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK93	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ9	♠ A863				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ1082	♥ K54	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 83	♦ K106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 954	♣ AK8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A986	♠ KQ4				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ 86542		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 17	♦ K2	♦ 863	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ74	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ K753				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109842	♥ A5	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 10865	♦ A43	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 3♣ W			1. artificial			

Board: 108	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A4				
Vul: None	♥ A1092	♥ KQ754		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 15	♦ Q87	♦ 109	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	♣ Q842	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ AK98				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ84	♥ K53	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 63	♦ 85	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 864	♣ AK93	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 110	♠ A92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1096	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	
Board: 111	♠ 9832	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108653	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8	
Board: 112	♠ KJ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q1087	
HCP: 17	♣ A54	You bid first.
Board: 113	♠ Q107	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1084	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A	
HCP: 12	♣ J965	Partner bids first.
Board: 114	♠ AQ108	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK103	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A92
♥ AQ54
♦ Q1096
♣ K5

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ KJ987
♦ 84
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 9832
♥ K108653
♦ 95
♣ 8

South:
♠ K76
♥ AJ
♦ Q102
♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AK62
♦ Q1087
♣ A54

South:
♠ 853
♥ 109754
♦ 4
♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q107
♥ AJ1084
♦ A
♣ J965

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ K52
♦ 953
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	X	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AQ108
♥ J2
♦ J93
♣ AK103

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK1065
♦ 10876
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 110	♠ KJ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ987	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J96	

Board: 111	♠ K76	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ954	

Board: 112	♠ 853	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109754	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 4	
HCP: 3	♣ K876	Partner bids first.

Board: 113	♠ AJ4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 953	
HCP: 15	♣ AK107	You bid first.

Board: 114	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 764	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A92
♥ AQ54
♦ Q1096
♣ K5

South:
♠ KJ7
♥ KJ987
♦ 84
♣ J96

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ 9832
♥ K108653
♦ 95
♣ 8

South:
♠ K76
♥ AJ
♦ Q102
♣ AQ954

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	
1. artificial			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 3
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AK62
♦ Q1087
♣ A54

South:
♠ 853
♥ 109754
♦ 4
♣ K876

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	3♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 113
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q107
♥ AJ1084
♦ A
♣ J965

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ K52
♦ 953
♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	X	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ AQ108
♥ J2
♦ J93
♣ AK103

South:
♠ 9
♥ AK1065
♦ 10876
♣ 764

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
AP			
1. artificial			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 115	♠ AJ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ983	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8762	
Board: 116	♠ AQ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK63	
Board: 117	♠ J107	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J107652	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A93	
Board: 118	♠ A10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ62	
Board: 119	♠ K53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9852	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J75	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ KJ983
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 8762

South:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ A5
 ♦ J983
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ A943
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK63

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ J104
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ J107652
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ J865
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ A93
 ♣ KJ62

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J10862
 ♦ 74
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ K9852
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 115	♠ KQ107	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J983	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ5	

Board: 116	♠ KJ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9	

Board: 117	♠ K3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ J865	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ64	

Board: 118	♠ K9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10862	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1075	

Board: 119	♠ AQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10973	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1083	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ KJ983
 ♦ 2
 ♣ 8762

South:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ A5
 ♦ J983
 ♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 116
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ2
 ♥ A943
 ♦ 75
 ♣ AK63

South:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ KQJ86
 ♦ J104
 ♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 117
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ J107
 ♥ J107652
 ♦ 3
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ J865
 ♣ KQ64

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 118
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ A93
 ♣ KJ62

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ J10862
 ♦ 74
 ♣ A1075

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 119
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ K9852
 ♦ A5
 ♣ J75

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ 10973
 ♣ A1083

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 120	♠ K1085	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ K872	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	

Board: 121	♠ Q8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10863	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ82	

Board: 122	♠ K10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1072	

Board: 123	♠ Q74	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q107652	
Vul: None	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J975	

Board: 124	♠ AK32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1085	♠ 72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A7652	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K872	♦ 105	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ J542	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10863	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ82	♣ K965	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			
Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AJ4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ J9876	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q108	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1072	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ K1096				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q107652	♥ AK83	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ 975	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J975	♣ AK	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AKQ85	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K32	♦ 1075	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ62	♣ 973	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 120	♠ 72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7652	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J542	
Board: 121	♠ AK73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K965	
Board: 122	♠ AJ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9876	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K3	
Board: 123	♠ K1096	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ 975	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK	
Board: 124	♠ 87	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 973	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1085	♠ 72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ A7652	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 16	♦ K872	♦ 105	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK9	♣ J542	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AK73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10863	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 107	♦ A52	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ82	♣ K965	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. artificial			
Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ AJ4		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A54	♥ J9876	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q108	♦ 643	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ1072	♣ K3				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ K1096				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q107652	♥ AK83	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ —	♦ 975	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J975	♣ AK	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ 87		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ J3	♥ AKQ85	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K32	♦ 1075	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ62	♣ 973	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 125	♠ 863	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8732	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ84	
Board: 126	♠ AQJ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q63	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK54	
Board: 127	♠ 92	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ763	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A954	
Board: 128	♠ Q72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK98	
Board: 129	♠ K75	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10986	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1062	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 863
♥ K8732
♦ 5
♣ AQ84

South:
♠ A10
♥ AJ105
♦ A1062
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ Q63
♦ 52
♣ AK54

South:
♠ 832
♥ A9874
♦ J6
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AJ763
♦ 64
♣ A954

South:
♠ AJ54
♥ K952
♦ K2
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ AK63
♦ 54
♣ AK98

South:
♠ J964
♥ QJ9875
♦ J9
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K75
♥ A10986
♦ 54
♣ 1062

South:
♠ A64
♥ Q3
♦ J962
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 125	♠ A10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ A1062	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	
Board: 126	♠ 832	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9874	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1082	
Board: 127	♠ AJ54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K952	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ2	
Board: 128	♠ J964	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9875	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	
Board: 129	♠ A64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ J962	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ7	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 863
♥ K8732
♦ 5
♣ AQ84

South:
♠ A10
♥ AJ105
♦ A1062
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ10
♥ Q63
♦ 52
♣ AK54

South:
♠ 832
♥ A9874
♦ J6
♣ 1082

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 92
♥ AJ763
♦ 64
♣ A954

South:
♠ AJ54
♥ K952
♦ K2
♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q72
♥ AK63
♦ 54
♣ AK98

South:
♠ J964
♥ QJ9875
♦ J9
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ K75
♥ A10986
♦ 54
♣ 1062

South:
♠ A64
♥ Q3
♦ J962
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2♥	AP	

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 130	♠ KQJ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ7	

Board: 131	♠ A10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	
Vul: EW	♦ 964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q74	

Board: 132	♠ AK	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: Both	♦ 1086	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10753	

Board: 133	♠ A64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10974	
Vul: None	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K4	

Board: 134	♠ A98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A94	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 975		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ1062	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 765	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ7	♣ 832				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ853	♥ A106	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 964	♦ A108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q74	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ Q9832	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1086	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A10753	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K82				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K10974	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 987	♦ J104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ AJ1087	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. artificial

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 1032		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ A8542	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K732	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A94	♣ K83				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 130	♠ 975	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: None	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 832	

Board: 131	♠ KQ83	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A106	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A103	

Board: 132	♠ 103	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9832	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q82	

Board: 133	♠ K82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1087	

Board: 134	♠ 1032	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8542	
Vul: NS	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K83	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ 975		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ3	♥ KQ1062	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 765	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ7	♣ 832				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10	♠ KQ83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ853	♥ A106	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 964	♦ A108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q74	♣ A103				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 103		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A106	♥ Q9832	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 1086	♦ A72	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A10753	♣ Q82				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A64	♠ K82				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K10974	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ 987	♦ J104	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 15	♣ K4	♣ AJ1087	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. artificial

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ 1032		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10	♥ A8542	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ K732	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A94	♣ K83				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 135	♠ Q87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10852	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J5	
Board: 136	♠ AQ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ J842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ54	
Board: 137	♠ A8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8754	
Vul: NS	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ2	
Board: 138	♠ 854	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ Q1043	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A4	
Board: 139	♠ 72	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J106542	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 106	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10852	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q53	♦ 76	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ KQ1084				
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 1087		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ AK943	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J842	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ54	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8754	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 763	♦ Q98	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ2	♣ AK104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ KQ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ 109652	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1043	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ J106	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ KJ83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J106542	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A72	♦ 105	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 106	♣ AK87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 135	♠ AJ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ1084	

Board: 136	♠ 1087	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK943	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K103	

Board: 137	♠ KJ102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK104	

Board: 138	♠ KQ9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109652	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J106	

Board: 139	♠ KJ83	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK87	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q87	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K10852	♥ AQ7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ Q53	♦ 76	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J5	♣ KQ1084				
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 1087		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ AK943	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J842	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ54	♣ K103				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ102				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q8754	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 763	♦ Q98	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ QJ2	♣ AK104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			
Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 854	♠ KQ9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ 109652	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q1043	♦ 87	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A4	♣ J106	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ KJ83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J106542	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ A72	♦ 105	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ 106	♣ AK87	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 140	♠ AJ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ642	
Board: 141	♠ 10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98765	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 975	
HCP: 4	♣ K96	Partner bids first.
Board: 142	♠ AK7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ A6542	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q2	
Board: 143	♠ K52	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10962	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 11	♣ A1086	Partner bids first.
Board: 144	♠ AK52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1098	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ2
 ♥ A74
 ♦ K5
 ♣ KJ642

South:
 ♠ 753
 ♥ KQ1085
 ♦ 732
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 141
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ J98765
 ♦ 975
 ♣ K96

South:
 ♠ AKJ
 ♥ K103
 ♦ K3
 ♣ J10875

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 142
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ K106
 ♦ A6542
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ QJ732
 ♦ 10
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 143
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ A10962
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A1086

South:
 ♠ AQ10
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ K43
 ♣ K932

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	X	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 144
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ A107
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ Q1098

South:
 ♠ 103
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 140	♠ 753	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 95	

Board: 141	♠ AKJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K3	
HCP: 15	♣ J10875	You bid first.

Board: 142	♠ 1095	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ94	

Board: 143	♠ AQ10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K43	
HCP: 15	♣ K932	You bid first.

Board: 144	♠ 103	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 5
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AJ2
♥ A74
♦ K5
♣ KJ642

South:
♠ 753
♥ KQ1085
♦ 732
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 15
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ 10
♥ J98765
♦ 975
♣ K96

South:
♠ AKJ
♥ K103
♦ K3
♣ J10875

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
2♠	3♥	AP	

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 7
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ K106
♦ A6542
♣ Q2

South:
♠ 1095
♥ QJ732
♦ 10
♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K52
♥ A10962
♦ 5
♣ A1086

South:
♠ AQ10
♥ QJ5
♦ K43
♣ K932

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	X	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2♥ N

North:
♠ AK52
♥ A107
♦ Q2
♣ Q1098

South:
♠ 103
♥ KQJ32
♦ 10963
♣ 74

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 145	♠ KQ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ972	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J43	
Board: 146	♠ AJ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A754	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1032	
Board: 147	♠ Q9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1065	
Vul: None	♦ 9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K6	
Board: 148	♠ AQ93	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q542	
Board: 149	♠ 43	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ853	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q954	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQ972

♦ Q3

♣ J43

South:

♠ A7

♥ A1083

♦ 987

♣ AK76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ K3

♦ A754

♣ A1032

South:

♠ K65

♥ AQJ97

♦ 986

♣ Q8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ1065

♦ 9832

♣ K6

South:

♠ A1043

♥ J9

♦ K75

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ KQ6

♦ K4

♣ Q542

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ853

♦ 1052

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQ853

♦ 96

♣ Q954

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K107

♦ 102

♣ A10762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 145	♠ A7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1083	
Vul: None	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK76	

Board: 146	♠ K65	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 147	♠ A1043	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 148	♠ 8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ853	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ63	

Board: 149	♠ AKJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10762	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ8

♥ KQ972

♦ Q3

♣ J43

South:

♠ A7

♥ A1083

♦ 987

♣ AK76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♠¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ2

♥ K3

♦ A754

♣ A1032

South:

♠ K65

♥ AQJ97

♦ 986

♣ Q8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ1065

♦ 9832

♣ K6

South:

♠ A1043

♥ J9

♦ K75

♣ AQJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. artificial

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ93

♥ KQ6

♦ K4

♣ Q542

South:

♠ 8

♥ AJ853

♦ 1052

♣ AJ63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQ853

♦ 96

♣ Q954

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ K107

♦ 102

♣ A10762

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 150	♠ AK43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A862	
Board: 151	♠ 3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108732	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A1073	
Board: 152	♠ KQ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ108	
Board: 153	♠ K6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9643	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1073	
Board: 154	♠ A109	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: None	♦ A763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK6	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ Q9875				
North HCP: 15	♦ 85	♦ Q7	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A862	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108732	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A107	♦ 853	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1073	♣ KJ98				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ KQ1094	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 752	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9643	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ J86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1073	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ 652		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ KJ10854	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A763	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK6	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 150	♠ 52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9875	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ105	
Board: 151	♠ KQJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 853	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ98	
Board: 152	♠ AJ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: EW	♦ 1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	
Board: 153	♠ AQJ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ J86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9	
Board: 154	♠ 652	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10854	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q32	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ 52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A32	♥ Q9875				
North HCP: 15	♦ 85	♦ Q7	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A862	♣ QJ105				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ KQJ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108732	♥ AJ6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ A107	♦ 853	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A1073	♣ KJ98				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A62	♥ KQ1094	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 752	♦ 1083	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ108	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ AQJ3				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9643	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 104	♦ J86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 1073	♣ Q9				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A109	♠ 652		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 763	♥ KJ10854	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A763	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK6	♣ Q32				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 155	♠ 102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97532	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ74	

Board: 156	♠ 1096	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ K1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK	

Board: 157	♠ 109	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8543	
Vul: None	♦ A86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q83	

Board: 158	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q732	
HCP: 17	♣ AQ109	You bid first.

Board: 159	♠ 106	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ862	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K93	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 97532	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ 942	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ74	♣ AJ1096	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ108	♥ A9764	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K1076	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ 9862	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K8543	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ A86	♦ 74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q83	♣ AJ94	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 976543	X	XX ¹	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q732	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ109	♣ 4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ862	♥ 97	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 1098	♦ K73	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K93	♣ AQJ7	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 155	♠ AKJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1096	
Board: 156	♠ Q8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9764	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9862	
Board: 157	♠ AJ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ94	
Board: 158	♠ KQ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 976543	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 986	
HCP: 5	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 159	♠ AJ94	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ K73	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ7	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ AKJ				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 97532	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ 942	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ KQ74	♣ AJ1096	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1096	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ108	♥ A9764	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K1076	♦ 52	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK	♣ 9862	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AJ3				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K8543	♥ AQJ9	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ A86	♦ 74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q83	♣ AJ94	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ8	♠ KQ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ 976543	X	XX ¹	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q732	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AQ109	♣ 4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AJ94				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ862	♥ 97	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 1098	♦ K73	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K93	♣ AQJ7	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 160	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ95	

Board: 161	♠ K103	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8653	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K873	

Board: 162	♠ AQ107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J986	

Board: 163	♠ 973	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9873	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J74	

Board: 164	♠ KJ76	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ J10972	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 73	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ AQ75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8653	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ Q65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K873	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ K65		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 875432	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 54	♦ 1063	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J986	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ QJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J9873	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K10	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J74	♣ AK1032				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ76	♠ Q102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ J8432	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ 764				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q87	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 160	♠ K9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10972	
Vul: None	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ6	
Board: 161	♠ AQ75	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A109	
Board: 162	♠ K65	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 875432	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	
Board: 163	♠ QJ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1032	
Board: 164	♠ Q102	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8432	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 103	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ3	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ63	♥ J10972	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 73	♦ 984	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ95	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K103	♠ AQ75				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8653	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 7	♦ Q65	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K873	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ K65		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ	♥ 875432	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 54	♦ 1063	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J986	♣ K				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 973	♠ QJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J9873	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ K10	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J74	♣ AK1032				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ76	♠ Q102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ J8432	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ K102	♦ 764				
South HCP: 3	♣ Q87	♣ 103				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 165	♠ A107	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96432	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1097	

Board: 166	♠ AJ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A742	

Board: 167	♠ K92	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8752	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10972	

Board: 168	♠ Q108	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ654	

Board: 169	♠ KQ5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10932	
Vul: EW	♦ 8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ 96432

♦ 3

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ Q985

♥ KJ5

♦ A102

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ54

♦ Q92

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ K8763

♦ 6

♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
---	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ A8752

♦ A

♣ 10972

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQ103

♦ 1074

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ A6

♦ A103

♣ AJ654

South:

♠ 94

♥ K7542

♦ 76

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
---	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ K10932

♦ 8643

♣ 9

South:

♠ A4

♥ A64

♦ A52

♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 165 ♠ Q985
Dealer: S ♥ KJ5
Vul: EW ♦ A102
HCP: 17 ♣ AK4

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 166 ♠ KQ10
Dealer: N ♥ K8763
Vul: Both ♦ 6
HCP: 11 ♣ QJ95

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 167 ♠ AQ4
Dealer: S ♥ KQ103
Vul: Both ♦ 1074
HCP: 15 ♣ A43

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 168 ♠ 94
Dealer: N ♥ K7542
Vul: None ♦ 76
HCP: 8 ♣ KQ98

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ A64
Vul: EW ♦ A52
HCP: 17 ♣ KQ532

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A107

♥ 96432

♦ 3

♣ Q1097

South:

♠ Q985

♥ KJ5

♦ A102

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 166

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AJ54

♦ Q92

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ K8763

♦ 6

♣ QJ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
---	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K92

♥ A8752

♦ A

♣ 10972

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ KQ103

♦ 1074

♣ A43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q108

♥ A6

♦ A103

♣ AJ654

South:

♠ 94

♥ K7542

♦ 76

♣ KQ98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
---	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ K10932

♦ 8643

♣ 9

South:

♠ A4

♥ A64

♦ A52

♣ KQ532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 170	♠ K95	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ76	

Board: 171	♠ KQJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10982	
Vul: None	♦ 853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87	

Board: 172	♠ AK65	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ2	

Board: 173	♠ 1053	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ32	

Board: 174	♠ AKJ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ J743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ K95
♥ AQ107
♦ 65
♣ AQ76

South:
♠ A42
♥ 86543
♦ J3
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ J10982
♦ 853
♣ 87

South:
♠ A1095
♥ AQ6
♦ Q6
♣ AJ42

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ A97
♦ K86
♣ QJ2

South:
♠ 104
♥ K106432
♦ 92
♣ K86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ 1053
♥ KQ1052
♦ 5
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ AK4
♥ A73
♦ K9832
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ AKJ3
♥ K6
♦ J743
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ 64
♥ Q10842
♦ 108
♣ K987

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 170	♠ A42	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 86543	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J42	

Board: 171	♠ A1095	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ42	

Board: 172	♠ 104	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K106432	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K86	

Board: 173	♠ AK4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: Both	♦ K9832	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K5	

Board: 174	♠ 64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10842	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K987	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K95	♠ A42		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ107	♥ 86543	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 65	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ76	♣ J42				
Contract: 3♥ S						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ	♠ A1095				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J10982	♥ AQ6	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 853	♦ Q6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 87	♣ AJ42				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK65	♠ 104		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ K106432	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ K86	♦ 92	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ2	♣ K86				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1053	♠ AK4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1052	♥ A73	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ K9832	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ AQ32	♣ K5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ 64		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q10842	X	XX ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 17	♦ J743	♦ 108	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ10	♣ K987				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 175	♠ 972	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9865	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K98	
Board: 176	♠ K6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: EW	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ75	
Board: 177	♠ J109	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9765	
Vul: NS	♦ 9854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 5	
Board: 178	♠ Q1032	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ9	
Board: 179	♠ 106	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107652	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q32	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AKJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K9865	♥ Q103	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K98	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 974		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ QJ652	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 743	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ75	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9765	♥ K43	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9854	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ QJ1094				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ J94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ Q10865	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 984	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ9	♣ 84	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107652	♥ AKJ3	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ Q95	♦ 743	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q32	♣ K9	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 175	♠ AKJ6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q103	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ7	

Board: 176	♠ 974	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ652	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 84	

Board: 177	♠ KQ5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ1094	

Board: 178	♠ J94	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10865	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 84	

Board: 179	♠ AQ84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K9	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 972	♠ AKJ6				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K9865	♥ Q103	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 86	♦ A54	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ K98	♣ QJ7				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ 974		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K104	♥ QJ652	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 743	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ75	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109	♠ KQ5				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A9765	♥ K43	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9854	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ QJ1094				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ J94		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ Q10865	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 984	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ9	♣ 84	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQ84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 107652	♥ AKJ3	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ Q95	♦ 743	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ Q32	♣ K9	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 180	♠ 10872	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A98	

Board: 181	♠ A8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8752	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1073	

Board: 182	♠ KQ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A105	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ983	

Board: 183	♠ 109	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10642	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A853	
HCP: 6	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 184	♠ K102	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A109	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ93	You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10872	♠ A53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ Q9764				
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ 6532	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8752	♥ A96				
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ A53	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 1073	♣ KJ4	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ J9876				
North HCP: 15	♦ 63	♦ 8	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ983	♣ K1072	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ A652				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10642	♥ AK9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A853	♦ 92	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ 963		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ Q9765				
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ 43	X	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ93	♣ Q86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 180	♠ A53	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9764	
Vul: None	♦ 6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	
Board: 181	♠ KJ63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A96	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	
Board: 182	♠ A52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9876	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K1072	
Board: 183	♠ A652	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 15	♣ KJ84	You bid first.
Board: 184	♠ 963	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9765	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 43	
HCP: 4	♣ Q86	Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 10872	♠ A53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ Q9764				
North HCP: 15	♦ A97	♦ 6532	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ 10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8	♠ KJ63				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8752	♥ A96				
North HCP: 7	♦ 42	♦ A53	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 1073	♣ KJ4	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ3	♠ A52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A105	♥ J9876				
North HCP: 15	♦ 63	♦ 8	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ983	♣ K1072	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ A652				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q10642	♥ AK9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ A853	♦ 92	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 15	♣ 76	♣ KJ84				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K102	♠ 963		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K83	♥ Q9765				
North HCP: 15	♦ A109	♦ 43	X	2♥	2♠	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ93	♣ Q86				
Contract: 2♠ E						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 185	♠ K6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J852	
Board: 186	♠ AKQ9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ76	
Board: 187	♠ K94	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98752	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A932	
Board: 188	♠ K43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ43	You bid first.
Board: 189	♠ 975	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9853	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 76	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ1063	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ 965	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J852	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 1082		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ AJ1054	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 62	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ76	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 98752	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ 9642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A932	♣ KQJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ J102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ QJ10652	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ 6	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ43	♣ 1075				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ AK106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9853	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ A543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 76	♣ Q93	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 185	♠ A97	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: None	♦ 965	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 186	♠ 1082	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q2	

Board: 187	♠ Q10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 9642	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ	

Board: 188	♠ J102	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10652	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 6	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 1075	Partner bids first.

Board: 189	♠ AK106	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ A543	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q93	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A97				1NT
Vul: None	♥ KJ1063	♥ AQ84	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 107	♦ 965	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ J852	♣ AK9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 186	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 1082		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K76	♥ AJ1054	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 62	♦ A95	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ76	♣ Q2				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K94	♠ Q10				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 98752	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 8	♦ 9642	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A932	♣ KQJ	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K43	♠ J102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 943	♥ QJ10652	X	2♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A2	♦ 6	4♦	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ43	♣ 1075				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 975	♠ AK106				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ9853	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 97	♦ A543	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 76	♣ Q93	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 190	♠ AQ75	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ 973	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 191	♠ 84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10942	
Vul: Both	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 543	

Board: 192	♠ AQ85	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ 1074	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A103	

Board: 193	♠ J74	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K97	

Board: 194	♠ Q7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ83	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ J10742	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 973	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ 652				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10942	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 92	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 543	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ Q8652	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 1074	♦ 932				
South HCP: 4	♣ A103	♣ Q642				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9873	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ 854	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K97	♣ AQ862	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ873	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 875	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ83	♣ J1095				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 190	♠ K9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10742	
Vul: EW	♦ J42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q105	
Board: 191	♠ 652	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ97	
Board: 192	♠ 9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8652	
Vul: EW	♦ 932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q642	
Board: 193	♠ A102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ862	
Board: 194	♠ 86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ873	
Vul: None	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1095	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ K9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A83	♥ J10742	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 973	♦ J42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9	♣ Q105				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ 652				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10942	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 92	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ 543	♣ AQ97				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ85	♠ 9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK10	♥ Q8652	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 1074	♦ 932				
South HCP: 4	♣ A103	♣ Q642				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J74	♠ A102				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ K9873	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ Q7	♦ 854	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K97	♣ AQ862	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ 86		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ10	♥ KQ873	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 875	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ83	♣ J1095				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 195	♠ A6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10984	
Vul: EW	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 85	
Board: 196	♠ AJ87	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 9852	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ3	
Board: 197	♠ J98	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 975	
Board: 198	♠ AK73	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ K104	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 874	
Board: 199	♠ J6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109652	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 874	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K943				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10984	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 8654	♦ A103	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ AK63	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ K52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KQ1053	X	Pass ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 9852	♦ J	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ K986	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ K1076				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10832	♥ AQ65	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 65	♦ A3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ K83	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ J6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ J10843				
North HCP: 17	♦ K104	♦ 972	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 874	♣ A63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q109652	♥ KJ87	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 72	♦ J4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 874	♣ A965	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 195	♠ K943	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK63	
Board: 196	♠ K52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K986	
Board: 197	♠ K1076	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K83	
Board: 198	♠ J6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10843	
Vul: Both	♦ 972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A63	
Board: 199	♠ AK5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A965	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6	♠ K943				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10984	♥ J5	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 8654	♦ A103	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 85	♣ AK63	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ87	♠ K52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ KQ1053	X	Pass ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 9852	♦ J	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ3	♣ K986	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98	♠ K1076				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K10832	♥ AQ65	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 65	♦ A3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 975	♣ K83	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK73	♠ J6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK2	♥ J10843				
North HCP: 17	♦ K104	♦ 972	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 874	♣ A63				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AK5				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q109652	♥ KJ87	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 3	♦ 72	♦ J4	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 874	♣ A965	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 200	♠ K6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1096	

Board: 201	♠ J32	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK973	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q108	

Board: 202	♠ A952	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	

Board: 203	♠ 83	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	
HCP: 3	♣ 985	Partner bids first.

Board: 204	♠ AQJ9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ75	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ A3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q10764	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 1072	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1096	♣ J875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK973	♥ Q108	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 92	♦ A43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108	♣ J74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ K108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ 109543	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 842	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ K76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J97432	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q8	♦ 32	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 985	♣ AKJ64				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 1065		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ Q5432	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 83	♦ 97				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ75	♣ A92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 200	♠ A3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10764	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J875	
Board: 201	♠ AKQ10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J74	
Board: 202	♠ K108	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q92	
Board: 203	♠ K76	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ64	You bid first.
Board: 204	♠ 1065	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5432	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A92	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K6	♠ A3		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK3	♥ Q10764	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 1072	♦ J9	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AK1096	♣ J875				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J32	♠ AKQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK973	♥ Q108	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 92	♦ A43	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q108	♣ J74				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A952	♠ K108		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ 109543	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ 842	♦ Q6				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK3	♣ Q92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 83	♠ K76				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J97432	♥ KQ5	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q8	♦ 32	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 985	♣ AKJ64				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ9	♠ 1065		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ7	♥ Q5432	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ 83	♦ 97				
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ75	♣ A92				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 4

♠ 1054
♥ J107654
♦ —
♣ QJ108

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ A1096
♥ AJ43
♦ A75
♣ Q4

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 7

♠ 765
♥ K8765
♦ A7
♣ 1054

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ KJ104
♥ AQ8
♦ Q104
♣ A63

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ Q62
♥ A10942
♦ 8
♣ QJ82

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ J107654
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ108

South:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ K2
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

1. artificial

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1096
 ♥ AJ43
 ♦ A75
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ KQ1085
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ K8765
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ K107654
 ♦ —
 ♣ J852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ A10942
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ82

South:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ 763
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 205 ♠ KQ97
Dealer: S ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ K65
HCP: 15 ♣ A753

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 206 ♠ J7
Dealer: N ♥ KQ1085
Vul: Both ♦ 64
HCP: 11 ♣ AJ86

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207 ♠ AQJ8
Dealer: S ♥ AQJ10
Vul: None ♦ 82
HCP: 16 ♣ Q87

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208 ♠ 762
Dealer: N ♥ K107654
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 4 ♣ J852

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 209 ♠ AKJ7
Dealer: S ♥ 763
Vul: Both ♦ 74
HCP: 15 ♣ AK97

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♦ W

North:
 ♠ 1054
 ♥ J107654
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ108

South:
 ♠ KQ97
 ♥ K2
 ♦ K65
 ♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	Pass
3♦	3♥	4♦	AP

1. artificial

Board: 206
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1096
 ♥ AJ43
 ♦ A75
 ♣ Q4

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ KQ1085
 ♦ 64
 ♣ AJ86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 207
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 765
 ♥ K8765
 ♦ A7
 ♣ 1054

South:
 ♠ AQJ8
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ 82
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ104
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ 762
 ♥ K107654
 ♦ —
 ♣ J852

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q62
 ♥ A10942
 ♦ 8
 ♣ QJ82

South:
 ♠ AKJ7
 ♥ 763
 ♦ 74
 ♣ AK97

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 210	♠ KQJ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ 842	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ75	
Board: 211	♠ 873	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108	
Board: 212	♠ AK5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J74	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A5432	
Board: 213	♠ 62	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J97632	
Vul: None	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K75	
Board: 214	♠ AKQ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 54	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ A93		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K7432	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 842	♦ 963	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ75	♣ 104				
Contract: 3♥ N				1. artificial		

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8765	♥ AQ104	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ Q72	♦ 963	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 3♥ N				1. Extended acceptance after NT		

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ A9865	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 862	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 9	♣ A5432	♣ KQ10	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N				1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				2. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ 9843				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J97632	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 94	♦ A108	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K75	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♥ N				1. Extended acceptance after NT		

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 652		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ J9762	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 1084	♦ 3	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
South HCP: 9	♣ 54	♣ AKJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N				1. Extended acceptance after NT		
				2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
				3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
				4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 210	♠ A93	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7432	
Vul: None	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 104	

Board: 211	♠ KQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ104	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ62	

Board: 212	♠ 72	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9865	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ10	

Board: 213	♠ 9843	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A2	

Board: 214	♠ 652	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9762	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ9	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ10	♠ A93		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A8	♥ K7432	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 842	♦ 963	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AJ75	♣ 104				
Contract: 3♥ N				1. artificial		

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 873	♠ KQ				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ K8765	♥ AQ104	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ Q72	♦ 963	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 108	♣ KQ62				
Contract: 3♥ N				1. Extended acceptance after NT		

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ 72		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J74	♥ A9865	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A9	♦ 862	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 9	♣ A5432	♣ KQ10	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N				1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
				2. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ 9843				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J97632	♥ AKQ5	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 94	♦ A108	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K75	♣ A2				
Contract: 3♥ N				1. Extended acceptance after NT		

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 652		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK43	♥ J9762	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 1084	♦ 3	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
South HCP: 9	♣ 54	♣ AKJ9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N				1. Extended acceptance after NT		
				2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
				3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
				4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 215	♠ A6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8742	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	
HCP: 11	♣ K1032	Partner bids first.

Board: 216	♠ K865	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Board: 217	♠ J102	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087632	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A	

Board: 218	♠ AK6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A1093	

Board: 219	♠ 962	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9873	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J96	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A8742

♦ 98

♣ K1032

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQ9

♦ A1074

♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	X	Pass
------	-----------------	---	------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K865

♥ AJ3

♦ A83

♣ A76

South:

♠ A104

♥ KQ1074

♦ 10

♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

X	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
---	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J102

♥ 1087632

♦ 1092

♣ A

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ5

♦ A54

♣ KJ983

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A85

♦ Q83

♣ A1093

South:

♠ 984

♥ QJ9762

♦ 975

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

X	2♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ K9873

♦ 108

♣ J96

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AJ52

♦ K72

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 215	♠ 52	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A1074	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ7	You bid first.
Board: 216	♠ A104	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ104	
Board: 217	♠ A6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ983	
Board: 218	♠ 984	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9762	
Vul: EW	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	
Board: 219	♠ QJ7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ4	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ A8742

♦ 98

♣ K1032

South:

♠ 52

♥ KQ9

♦ A1074

♣ AQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	X	Pass
------	-----------------	---	------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K865

♥ AJ3

♦ A83

♣ A76

South:

♠ A104

♥ KQ1074

♦ 10

♣ KQ104

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

X	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
---	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ J102

♥ 1087632

♦ 1092

♣ A

South:

♠ A6

♥ QJ5

♦ A54

♣ KJ983

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A85

♦ Q83

♣ A1093

South:

♠ 984

♥ QJ9762

♦ 975

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦

X	2♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ K9873

♦ 108

♣ J96

South:

♠ QJ7

♥ AJ52

♦ K72

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 220	♠ KJ9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1073	

Board: 221	♠ K108	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8643	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q65	

Board: 222	♠ AK	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK532	

Board: 223	♠ 852	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9832	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K976	

Board: 224	♠ AK10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ93	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ J8632	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1073	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8643	♥ A95	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q65	♣ A732				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ QJ743	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 1087	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK532	♣ Q976				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9832	♥ Q65	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ A103	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K976	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ J9765	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A52	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ93	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 220	♠ AQ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8632	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ4	
Board: 221	♠ AQ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A732	
Board: 222	♠ J107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ743	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q976	
Board: 223	♠ A10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ432	
Board: 224	♠ Q32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9765	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A10	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ9	♠ AQ2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ J8632	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K72	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A1073	♣ KQ4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K108	♠ AQ9				1NT
Vul: None	♥ J8643	♥ A95	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 104	♦ Q76	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q65	♣ A732				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K85	♥ QJ743	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 1087	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK532	♣ Q976				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ A10				1NT
Vul: None	♥ K9832	♥ Q65	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ A103	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K976	♣ AQ432				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q32		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1043	♥ J9765	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ A52	♦ 1093				
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ93	♣ A10				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 225	♠ K43	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9852	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A732	
HCP: 8	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 226	♠ KQ87	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK92	
Board: 227	♠ 84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ842	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A63	
Board: 228	♠ A86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: None	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ7	
Board: 229	♠ Q96	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K1093	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K43	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J9852	♥ AKQ7	Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ A732	♦ 9865	X	XX	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 16	♣ 5	♣ AK9	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ87	♠ A9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K2	♥ A10764	X	Pass ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ 543	♦ 76	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ AK92	♣ QJ83	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ A73				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KJ842	♥ A109	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 942	♦ K83	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ A63	♣ KQJ7				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A86	♠ 73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A1076	♥ KQ932	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A86	♦ 74	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KJ7	♣ Q1094				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ AK8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ1063	♥ AK8	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ J	♦ 1082	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K1093	♣ QJ84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 225	♠ 75	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 9865	
HCP: 16	♣ AK9	You bid first.
Board: 226	♠ A9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10764	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ83	
Board: 227	♠ A73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ K83	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ7	
Board: 228	♠ 73	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ932	
Vul: None	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q1094	
Board: 229	♠ AK8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: NS	♦ 1082	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ84	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K43
 ♥ J9852
 ♦ A732
 ♣ 5

South:
 ♠ 75
 ♥ AKQ7
 ♦ 9865
 ♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♣ ¹
X	XX	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ87
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 543
 ♣ AK92

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ A10764
 ♦ 76
 ♣ QJ83

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. artificial

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 84
 ♥ KJ842
 ♦ 942
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ A73
 ♥ A109
 ♦ K83
 ♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ A1076
 ♦ A86
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ 73
 ♥ KQ932
 ♦ 74
 ♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q96
 ♥ QJ1063
 ♦ J
 ♣ K1093

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ AK8
 ♦ 1082
 ♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 230 ♠ AJ98
Dealer: N ♥ A95
Vul: EW ♦ Q83
HCP: 15 ♣ A75

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ QJ8
Dealer: S ♥ KQJ86
Vul: Both ♦ 108
HCP: 9 ♣ 1052

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: N ♥ A765
Vul: NS ♦ 96
HCP: 16 ♣ AK74

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ J64
Dealer: S ♥ J10965
Vul: Both ♦ 43
HCP: 6 ♣ A105

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ KQ7
Dealer: N ♥ AK94
Vul: None ♦ 762
HCP: 17 ♣ AJ9

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ 652		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ QJ1074	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q83	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A75	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ A93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ86	♥ A432	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ A64	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1052	♣ K76				
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 1065		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A765	♥ QJ1043	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 96	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK74	♣ 9852				
Contract: 3♥ S						
						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10965	♥ A4	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ A1075	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A105	♣ QJ63				
Contract: 2♥ N						
						1. artificial
Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A62		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK94	♥ QJ632	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 762	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 230	♠ 652	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1074	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ10	
Board: 231	♠ A93	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	
Board: 232	♠ 1065	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1043	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9852	
Board: 233	♠ A52	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ63	
Board: 234	♠ A62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ632	
Vul: None	♦ K85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ 652		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A95	♥ QJ1074	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ Q83	♦ 94	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A75	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ8	♠ A93				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ86	♥ A432	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 108	♦ A64	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1052	♣ K76				
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ 1065		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A765	♥ QJ1043	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 96	♦ A	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK74	♣ 9852	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ A52				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ J10965	♥ A4	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 43	♦ A1075	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A105	♣ QJ63	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ7	♠ A62		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AK94	♥ QJ632	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 762	♦ K85	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ9	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 235	♠ 1073	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10762	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ	
Board: 236	♠ K8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ105	
Board: 237	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1032	
Vul: None	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 754	
Board: 238	♠ KJ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ102	
Board: 239	♠ K84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9763	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q762	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ A842				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10762	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 943	♦ A108	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ A962	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q76	♥ A10842	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J42	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ105	♣ J73				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K943				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1032	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ 982	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 754	♣ AKJ9	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q432	♥ K10975	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ 10954	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	♣ 84	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ QJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9763	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ K1083	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q762	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 235	♠ A842	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A962	

Board: 236	♠ A96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10842	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J73	

Board: 237	♠ K943	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ 982	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 238	♠ AQ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10975	
Vul: NS	♦ 10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 84	

Board: 239	♠ QJ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K82	
Vul: None	♦ K1083	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ A842				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10762	♥ K4	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 943	♦ A108	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ A962	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						
Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ A96		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q76	♥ A10842	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J42	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AKQ105	♣ J73				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ8	♠ K943				1NT
Vul: None	♥ QJ1032	♥ A9	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J10	♦ 982	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 754	♣ AKJ9	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ AQ		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q432	♥ K10975	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A7	♦ 10954	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ102	♣ 84	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K84	♠ QJ2				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9763	♥ K82	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 4	♦ K1083	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ Q762	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 240	♠ 65	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A10964	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	You bid first.
Board: 241	♠ Q6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ843	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ109	
Board: 242	♠ AK62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K987	
Board: 243	♠ Q95	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9432	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ2	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ A10964
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AJ762
 ♦ 87
 ♣ K984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KJ843
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KQ109

South:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K987

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AJ962
 ♦ 87
 ♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ K9432
 ♦ J2
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 240	♠ A8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ762	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	
HCP: 12	♣ K984	Partner bids first.
Board: 241	♠ K872	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A72	
Board: 242	♠ J9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ962	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1032	
Board: 243	♠ AK62	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK108	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ A10964
 ♣ AQ5

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AJ762
 ♦ 87
 ♣ K984

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 241
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ KJ843
 ♦ 42
 ♣ KQ109

South:
 ♠ K872
 ♥ AQ5
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 242
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ K84
 ♦ K9
 ♣ K987

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ AJ962
 ♦ 87
 ♣ J1032

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 243
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q95
 ♥ K9432
 ♦ J2
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ AK108

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 244	♠ A82	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ95	

Board: 245	♠ Q8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1092	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	

Board: 246	♠ Q62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ98	

Board: 247	♠ 1065	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10942	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q72	

Board: 248	♠ KQ63	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ Q53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q10742	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 53	♦ J972	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ95	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A1095				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1092	♥ AJ53	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ A102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ AJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ J10853	X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A984	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ98	♣ A63				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AK83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10942	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 63	♦ A94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q72	♣ KJ98				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ A85		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 986532	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J52	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A863	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 244	♠ Q53	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10742	
Vul: EW	♦ J972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 245	♠ A1095	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K10	

Board: 246	♠ AJ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10853	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A63	

Board: 247	♠ AK83	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ98	

Board: 248	♠ A85	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986532	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A82	♠ Q53		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ8	♥ Q10742	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ 53	♦ J972	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ AJ95	♣ 7				
Contract: 3♥ S						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A1095				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1092	♥ AJ53	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 763	♦ A102	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ AJ9	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 246	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q62	♠ AJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ J10853	X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A984	♦ 106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ98	♣ A63				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 247	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AK83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ Q10942	♥ J7	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 63	♦ A94	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q72	♣ KJ98				
Contract: 2♥ N						1. artificial

Board: 248	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ63	♠ A85		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ	♥ 986532	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J52	♦ 1094	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ A863	♣ 2				
Contract: 2♥ S						1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 249	♠ 53	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5432	
Vul: NS	♦ 1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A72	
Board: 250	♠ K102	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK7	
Board: 251	♠ J8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ986	
Vul: None	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ42	
Board: 252	♠ K32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ5	
Board: 253	♠ 84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 8643	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q5432

♦ 1062

♣ A72

South:

♠ A642

♥ AK7

♦ J873

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K102

♥ KQ82

♦ 763

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ J9764

♦ K982

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ KJ986

♦ 107

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQ53

♦ Q4

♣ Q1087

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ K75

♦ 1072

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ J105

♥ QJ1083

♦ Q86

♣ 72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ1075

♦ 8643

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A92

♦ A109

♣ KQ862

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 249 ♠ A642
Dealer: S ♥ AK7
Vul: NS ♦ J873
HCP: 15 ♣ K3

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 250 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: N ♥ J9764
Vul: Both ♦ K982
HCP: 9 ♣ 5

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 251 ♠ KQ3
Dealer: S ♥ AQ53
Vul: None ♦ Q4
HCP: 15 ♣ Q1087

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 252 ♠ J105
Dealer: N ♥ QJ1083
Vul: NS ♦ Q86
HCP: 6 ♣ 72

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 253 ♠ Q5
Dealer: S ♥ A92
Vul: EW ♦ A109
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ862

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 53

♥ Q5432

♦ 1062

♣ A72

South:

♠ A642

♥ AK7

♦ J873

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K102

♥ KQ82

♦ 763

♣ AK7

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ J9764

♦ K982

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ KJ986

♦ 107

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQ53

♦ Q4

♣ Q1087

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K32

♥ K75

♦ 1072

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ J105

♥ QJ1083

♦ Q86

♣ 72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 84

♥ KQ1075

♦ 8643

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q5

♥ A92

♦ A109

♣ KQ862

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 254	♠ KQJ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ5	
Board: 255	♠ 54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q108764	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K1087	
Board: 256	♠ K843	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK3	
Board: 257	♠ 976	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ853	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K5	
Board: 258	♠ A43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ43	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQJ95	X	Pass ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 754	♦ A1098	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	♣ 84	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q108764	♥ K93	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ A10754	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1087	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K843	♠ J95		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ52	♥ K9843	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q4	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK3	♣ 1097	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ853	♥ AJ72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 872	♦ 954	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ 1085		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K543	♥ AQ1086	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ43	♣ A95	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 254	♠ 106	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: None	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	

Board: 255	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ A10754	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Board: 256	♠ J95	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9843	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1097	

Board: 257	♠ AK10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A104	

Board: 258	♠ 1085	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A95	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ7	♠ 106		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ KQJ95	X	Pass ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♦ 754	♦ A1098	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	♣ 84	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q108764	♥ K93	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 9	♦ A10754	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K1087	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K843	♠ J95		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ52	♥ K9843	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q4	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AK3	♣ 1097	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 976	♠ AK10				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ853	♥ AJ72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 872	♦ 954	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 16	♣ K5	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A43	♠ 1085		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K543	♥ AQ1086	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K9	♦ 83	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ KQ43	♣ A95	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 259	♠ Q84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1075	
Vul: Both	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 862	
Board: 260	♠ A94	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ6	
Board: 261	♠ 732	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10954	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K54	
Board: 262	♠ KJ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: Both	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	
Board: 263	♠ Q32	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8764	
Vul: None	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K5	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AJ1075

♦ 94

♣ 862

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K62

♦ Q76

♣ AK93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A94

♥ KQ8

♦ K1074

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 109753

♦ 9

♣ K953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ K10954

♦ 87

♣ K54

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ AJ3

♦ J932

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J543

♦ A42

♣ AK92

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AK1086

♦ 5

♣ 8764

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ A8764

♦ 987

♣ K5

South:

♠ J87

♥ KQ5

♦ K4

♣ AQ962

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 259	♠ KJ6	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	
Board: 260	♠ KQ8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109753	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K953	
Board: 261	♠ AJ10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J932	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ6	
Board: 262	♠ 1098	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8764	
Board: 263	♠ J87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ962	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q84

♥ AJ1075

♦ 94

♣ 862

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ K62

♦ Q76

♣ AK93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ A94

♥ KQ8

♦ K1074

♣ QJ6

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ 109753

♦ 9

♣ K953

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 732

♥ K10954

♦ 87

♣ K54

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ AJ3

♦ J932

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ

♥ J543

♦ A42

♣ AK92

South:

♠ 1098

♥ AK1086

♦ 5

♣ 8764

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♠¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣³ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q32

♥ A8764

♦ 987

♣ K5

South:

♠ J87

♥ KQ5

♦ K4

♣ AQ962

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 264
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 16

♠ A76
♥ AK3
♦ 76
♣ KQ962

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ AQ6
♥ Q10764
♦ 109
♣ Q53

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 17

♠ AKJ
♥ KJ
♦ K432
♣ Q763

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 5

♠ 6
♥ J109842
♦ 102
♣ KJ108

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 15

♠ AQ98
♥ K75
♦ Q3
♣ KJ53

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A76

♥ AK3

♦ 76

♣ KQ962

South:

♠ J2

♥ J98752

♦ 983

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	2♠	3♥
---	----	----	----

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q10764

♦ 109

♣ Q53

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ AK83

♦ 65

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
------	----	---	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KJ

♦ K432

♣ Q763

South:

♠ Q2

♥ A10932

♦ 86

♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
---	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 6

♥ J109842

♦ 102

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ AK98

♥ AQ53

♦ 96

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
------	----	---	------------------

3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ K75

♦ Q3

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ 3

♥ A108642

♦ 742

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	4♥
---	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 264 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ J98752
Vul: NS ♦ 983
HCP: 2 ♣ 105

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 265 ♠ KJ108
Dealer: S ♥ AK83
Vul: Both ♦ 65
HCP: 15 ♣ A97

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 266 ♠ Q2
Dealer: N ♥ A10932
Vul: None ♦ 86
HCP: 10 ♣ A1052

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 267 ♠ AK98
Dealer: S ♥ AQ53
Vul: None ♦ 96
HCP: 15 ♣ Q32

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.
East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 268 ♠ 3
Dealer: N ♥ A108642
Vul: NS ♦ 742
HCP: 6 ♣ Q74

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ A76

♥ AK3

♦ 76

♣ KQ962

South:

♠ J2

♥ J98752

♦ 983

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	2♠	3♥
---	----	----	----

3♠	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ Q10764

♦ 109

♣ Q53

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ AK83

♦ 65

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
------	----	---	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ KJ

♦ K432

♣ Q763

South:

♠ Q2

♥ A10932

♦ 86

♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
---	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥X N

North:

♠ 6

♥ J109842

♦ 102

♣ KJ108

South:

♠ AK98

♥ AQ53

♦ 96

♣ Q32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
------	----	---	------------------

3♦	3♥	4♦	Pass
----	----	----	------

Pass	4♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ98

♥ K75

♦ Q3

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ 3

♥ A108642

♦ 742

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	4♥
---	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 269	♠ Q643	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8652	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

Board: 270	♠ A54	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A105	

Board: 271	♠ 32	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85432	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A1084	

Board: 272	♠ A98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ106	

Board: 273	♠ 105	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10763	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J873	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q643	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8652	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ Q98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ 932		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KJ1096	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K1064	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A105	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AQJ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 85432	♥ AK9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 52	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A1084	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ Q105		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ AQ752	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A94	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ106	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ QJ83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10763	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 65	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J873	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 269	♠ AK107	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q98	
Board: 270	♠ 932	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ3	
Board: 271	♠ AQJ7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q72	
Board: 272	♠ Q105	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ752	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K93	
Board: 273	♠ QJ83	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q643	♠ AK107				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ8652	♥ A97	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 87	♦ K93	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ Q98				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A54	♠ 932		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ KJ1096	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K1064	♦ 32	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ A105	♣ QJ3				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ AQJ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 85432	♥ AK9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 52	♦ 873	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ A1084	♣ Q72				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ Q105		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J63	♥ AQ752	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A94	♦ 103	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ106	♣ K93				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ QJ83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K10763	♥ QJ9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 65	♦ K92	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ J873	♣ AQ10				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 274	♠ J86	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 275	♠ A	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96542	
Vul: None	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK85	

Board: 276	♠ A632	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK82	

Board: 277	♠ 986	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K5	

Board: 278	♠ K976	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK102	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J86

♥ A1083

♦ A2

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ QJ542

♦ 5

♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	4♥
---	----	------	----

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 96542

♦ 1063

♣ AK85

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ KQJ3

♦ A4

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
------	----	---	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A632

♥ 75

♦ A65

♣ AK82

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQJ96

♦ 743

♣ J97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
---	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 986

♥ 109543

♦ Q63

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AK

♦ 109852

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
------	----	---	-------------------

Pass	2♥	AP
------	----	----

1. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K976

♥ K5

♦ K64

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQ1063

♦ 52

♣ 987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
---	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 274	♠ AQ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ542	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 5432	

Board: 275	♠ QJ83	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ3	

Board: 276	♠ Q10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J97	

Board: 277	♠ KQJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 109852	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A42	

Board: 278	♠ AQ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 987	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J86

♥ A1083

♦ A2

♣ KQJ6

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ QJ542

♦ 5

♣ 5432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	4♥
---	----	------	----

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ 96542

♦ 1063

♣ AK85

South:

♠ QJ83

♥ KQJ3

♦ A4

♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
------	----	---	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A632

♥ 75

♦ A65

♣ AK82

South:

♠ Q10

♥ AQJ96

♦ 743

♣ J97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
---	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 986

♥ 109543

♦ Q63

♣ K5

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ AK

♦ 109852

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
------	----	---	-------------------

Pass	2♥	AP
------	----	----

1. artificial

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K976

♥ K5

♦ K64

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AQ1063

♦ 52

♣ 987

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
---	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 279	♠ AQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10962	
Vul: NS	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J62	

Board: 280	♠ J43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 281	♠ Q103	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9852	
Vul: None	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 2	

Board: 282	♠ AQ74	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 283	♠ 105	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10864	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	
HCP: 5	♣ Q9	Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J10962

♦ 954

♣ J62

South:

♠ K64

♥ AQ5

♦ J87

♣ KQ84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J43

♥ A54

♦ Q63

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ Q52

♥ QJ1098

♦ 987

♣ 85

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ Q9852

♦ 10862

♣ 2

South:

♠ A75

♥ K74

♦ Q3

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ J95

♦ 106

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ 863

♥ KQ1084

♦ A9

♣ J82

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ QJ10864

♦ 1075

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ A7

♦ 982

♣ AK32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X Pass¹

3♣ 3♥ AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 279	♠ K64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ84	
Board: 280	♠ Q52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1098	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 85	
Board: 281	♠ A75	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 282	♠ 863	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1084	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J82	
Board: 283	♠ KJ43	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 982	
HCP: 15	♣ AK32	You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J10962

♦ 954

♣ J62

South:

♠ K64

♥ AQ5

♦ J87

♣ KQ84

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ J43

♥ A54

♦ Q63

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ Q52

♥ QJ1098

♦ 987

♣ 85

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ Q9852

♦ 10862

♣ 2

South:

♠ A75

♥ K74

♦ Q3

♣ AKJ98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ74

♥ J95

♦ 106

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ 863

♥ KQ1084

♦ A9

♣ J82

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 105

♥ QJ10864

♦ 1075

♣ Q9

South:

♠ KJ43

♥ A7

♦ 982

♣ AK32

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X Pass¹

3♣ 3♥ AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 284	♠ AQJ10	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ10	

Board: 285	♠ 965	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q63	

Board: 286	♠ AKQ3	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 974	
HCP: 15	♣ QJ107	You bid first.

Board: 287	♠ K87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9843	
Vul: Both	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 288	♠ AK9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: None	♦ J42	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ95	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ AJ842				
North HCP: 17	♦ 98	♦ 1063	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ10	♣ 962				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK1094	♥ 53	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ Q109	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q63	♣ AKJ54				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10976		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ Q109653	X	Pass ¹	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 974	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ107	♣ A4	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ Q64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9843	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 9864	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ AQ1064				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ AJ932	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J42	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ95	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 284	♠ 82	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ842	
Vul: Both	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 962	
Board: 285	♠ KQ2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ54	
Board: 286	♠ 10976	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109653	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A4	
Board: 287	♠ Q64	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ1064	
Board: 288	♠ QJ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ932	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q6	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ10	♠ 82		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q107	♥ AJ842				
North HCP: 17	♦ 98	♦ 1063	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ10	♣ 962				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 965	♠ KQ2				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ AK1094	♥ 53	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ 87	♦ Q109	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q63	♣ AKJ54				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ3	♠ 10976		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ Q109653	X	Pass ¹	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 974	♦ 3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ107	♣ A4	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K87	♠ Q64				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q9843	♥ AK7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 9864	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J	♣ AQ1064				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 288	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ QJ5		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K105	♥ AJ932	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ J42	♦ 965	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ95	♣ Q6				
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 289	♠ KJ3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10953	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1085	
Board: 290	♠ AQ64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	
Board: 291	♠ J108	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109432	
Vul: None	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A842	
Board: 292	♠ AJ9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ974	
Board: 293	♠ K52	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10943	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J82	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10953	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ A10	♦ 962	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1085	♣ A9743	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ 1052				
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AJ1084		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A97	♦ 654	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ2	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109432	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ A862	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A842	♣ 953	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ Q84		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ A8762	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ974	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10943	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 108	♦ 6543	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 289	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	
HCP: 15	♣ A9743	You bid first.

Board: 290	♠ 1052	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	
HCP: 5	♣ 97	Partner bids first.

Board: 291	♠ AQ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ76	
Vul: None	♦ A862	
HCP: 15	♣ 953	You bid first.

Board: 292	♠ Q84	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8762	
Vul: Both	♦ 1065	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.

Board: 293	♠ A8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ 6543	
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ3	♠ AQ8				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10953	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
North HCP: 9	♦ A10	♦ 962	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 1085	♣ A9743	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ 1052				
Vul: Both	♥ Q32	♥ AJ1084		1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 16	♦ A97	♦ 654	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ2	♣ 97				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J108	♠ AQ				1NT
Vul: None	♥ 109432	♥ KQ76	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ 10	♦ A862	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A842	♣ 953	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ Q84				
Vul: Both	♥ Q94	♥ A8762	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K3	♦ 1065	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ974	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K52	♠ A8				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A10943	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 108	♦ 6543	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ J82	♣ AK95				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 294	♠ K85	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK106	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 102	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ83	You bid first.
Board: 295	♠ 86	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10654	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ7	
Board: 296	♠ AK74	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ98	
Board: 297	♠ 92	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J62	
Board: 298	♠ AKJ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q93	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AJ83

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ J87432
 ♦ 65
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ K10654
 ♦ K104
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 9765
 ♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ KQ98

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQ10865
 ♦ 42
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ 732
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ K643
 ♦ K65
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ K93
 ♦ K32
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ J10872
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 294	♠ 742	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87432	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 65	
HCP: 3	♣ Q5	Partner bids first.
Board: 295	♠ A4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 9765	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ92	
Board: 296	♠ 53	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10865	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J52	
Board: 297	♠ AK103	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K4	
Board: 298	♠ 62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10872	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A75	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 3
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K85
 ♥ AK106
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AJ83

South:
 ♠ 742
 ♥ J87432
 ♦ 65
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 295
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 86
 ♥ K10654
 ♦ K104
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ 9765
 ♣ AQ92

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 296
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 1098
 ♣ KQ98

South:
 ♠ 53
 ♥ AQ10865
 ♦ 42
 ♣ J52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	Pass ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 297
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ AQJ98
 ♦ 732
 ♣ J62

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ K643
 ♦ K65
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 298
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 5
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ5
 ♥ K93
 ♦ K32
 ♣ Q93

South:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ J10872
 ♦ 1064
 ♣ A75

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 299	♠ 63	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9864	
Vul: EW	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 65	

Board: 300	♠ AK7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ 964	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 301	♠ 54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9832	
Vul: None	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q83	

Board: 302	♠ KJ107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 303	♠ J62	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98653	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K8	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9864	♥ Q752	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ J1072	♦ 98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ AK107	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQ1076	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 964	♦ Q753	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ85	♣ 1093	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9832	♥ KQ54	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 643	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q83	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ AQ8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ 108752	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 83	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ3	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AQ73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98653	♥ KJ42	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 876	♦ 104	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K8	♣ AQ3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 299	♠ AK7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q752	
Vul: EW	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK107	
Board: 300	♠ J	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1076	
Vul: Both	♦ Q753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 1093	
Board: 301	♠ Q72	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	
Board: 302	♠ AQ8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108752	
Vul: EW	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K64	
Board: 303	♠ AQ73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 63	♠ AK7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A9864	♥ Q752	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ J1072	♦ 98	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 65	♣ AK107	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 83	♥ KQ1076	X	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 964	♦ Q753	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ85	♣ 1093	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ Q72				1NT
Vul: None	♥ A9832	♥ KQ54	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 643	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q83	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ107	♠ AQ8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KJ6	♥ 108752	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 83	♦ J6	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ3	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J62	♠ AQ73				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 98653	♥ KJ42	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 876	♦ 104	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ K8	♣ AQ3	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 304	♠ AK109	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9	
Board: 305	♠ J2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10854	
Vul: Both	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J10	
Board: 306	♠ AQ54	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 832	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K97	
Board: 307	♠ 975	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K92	
Board: 308	♠ J6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8542	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK109

♥ A72

♦ 642

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ J53

♥ QJ543

♦ 87

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	3♥
---	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J2

♥ QJ10854

♦ 742

♣ J10

South:

♠ AK95

♥ AK72

♦ K10

♣ 862

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
------	----	---	------------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ54

♥ AQ10

♦ 832

♣ K97

South:

♠ 8

♥ K8642

♦ K76

♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
---	----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 975

♥ KQJ63

♦ 32

♣ K92

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ A985

♦ A9

♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
------	----	---	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AQ7

♦ A94

♣ A8542

South:

♠ AK5

♥ J10832

♦ 753

♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	4♥
---	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 304	♠ J53	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ543	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K52	
Board: 305	♠ AK95	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 862	
Board: 306	♠ 8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8642	
Vul: None	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ85	
Board: 307	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ85	
Board: 308	♠ AK5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10832	
Vul: EW	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 7
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK109
♥ A72
♦ 642
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ J53
♥ QJ543
♦ 87
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ QJ10854
♦ 742
♣ J10

South:
♠ AK95
♥ AK72
♦ K10
♣ 862

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ54
♥ AQ10
♦ 832
♣ K97

South:
♠ 8
♥ K8642
♦ K76
♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 975
♥ KQJ63
♦ 32
♣ K92

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ A985
♦ A9
♣ QJ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J6
♥ AQ7
♦ A94
♣ A8542

South:
♠ AK5
♥ J10832
♦ 753
♣ Q7

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 309 ♠ J9
Dealer: S ♥ KQ1092
Vul: None ♦ A542
HCP: 10 ♣ 72

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 310 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ AJ6
Vul: EW ♦ 1084
HCP: 16 ♣ AK743

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 311 ♠ 87
Dealer: S ♥ QJ10754
Vul: Both ♦ 763
HCP: 3 ♣ 109

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 312 ♠ AQ87
Dealer: N ♥ A93
Vul: NS ♦ 1084
HCP: 15 ♣ AJ6

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 313 ♠ Q983
Dealer: S ♥ QJ8743
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 6 ♣ 5

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ KQ1092

♦ A542

♣ 72

South:

♠ K102

♥ AJ6

♦ 873

♣ AK96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A8

♥ AJ6

♦ 1084

♣ AK743

South:

♠ 102

♥ 98432

♦ J7

♣ J982

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ 2♠ Pass

3♥¹ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 87

♥ QJ10754

♦ 763

♣ 109

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K83

♦ 1084

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ A93

♦ 1084

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ J42

♥ J10542

♦ 3

♣ Q1072

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q983

♥ QJ8743

♦ J7

♣ 5

South:

♠ K764

♥ AK6

♦ 62

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 309 ♠ K102
Dealer: S ♥ AJ6
Vul: None ♦ 873
HCP: 15 ♣ AK96

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 310 ♠ 102
Dealer: N ♥ 98432
Vul: EW ♦ J7
HCP: 2 ♣ J982

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 311 ♠ AJ5
Dealer: S ♥ K83
Vul: Both ♦ 1084
HCP: 17 ♣ AKQ2

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 312 ♠ J42
Dealer: N ♥ J10542
Vul: NS ♦ 3
HCP: 4 ♣ Q1072

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 313 ♠ K764
Dealer: S ♥ AK6
Vul: EW ♦ 62
HCP: 15 ♣ KQ97

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ KQ1092

♦ A542

♣ 72

South:

♠ K102

♥ AJ6

♦ 873

♣ AK96

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ A8

♥ AJ6

♦ 1084

♣ AK743

South:

♠ 102

♥ 98432

♦ J7

♣ J982

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ 2♠ Pass

3♥¹ Pass 3♠ Pass

4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 87

♥ QJ10754

♦ 763

♣ 109

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ K83

♦ 1084

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

2♠ 3♥ 3♠ AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ A93

♦ 1084

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ J42

♥ J10542

♦ 3

♣ Q1072

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q983

♥ QJ8743

♦ J7

♣ 5

South:

♠ K764

♥ AK6

♦ 62

♣ KQ97

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ Pass

Pass 4♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 314	♠ AK52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 108	
Board: 315	♠ 872	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7643	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ7	
Board: 316	♠ K87	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ2	
Board: 317	♠ J32	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J1083	
Board: 318	♠ KQ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987	
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ QJ864
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ Q7643
 ♦ 93
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ A974
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AKJ2

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KJ1065
 ♦ 976
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ AJ1053
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J1083

South:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ J102
 ♦ 987
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK983
 ♦ 54
 ♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 314	♠ J84	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ864	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ	
Board: 315	♠ KJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ943	
Board: 316	♠ Q43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q4	
Board: 317	♠ AK108	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A54	
Board: 318	♠ A5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK983	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 54	
HCP: 12	♣ J1093	Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK52
 ♥ AK73
 ♦ Q83
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ J84
 ♥ QJ864
 ♦ 1096
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 872
 ♥ Q7643
 ♦ 93
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ AJ5
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
AP			

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ A974
 ♦ 83
 ♣ AKJ2

South:
 ♠ Q43
 ♥ KJ1065
 ♦ 976
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J32
 ♥ AJ1053
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J1083

South:
 ♠ AK108
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ J10
 ♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ2
 ♥ J102
 ♦ 987
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AK983
 ♦ 54
 ♣ J1093

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	Pass	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 319	♠ K86	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108643	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K86	
Board: 320	♠ AK32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ4	
Board: 321	♠ 984	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9876	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q102	
Board: 322	♠ AK105	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ	
Board: 323	♠ A52	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ962	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 643	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108643	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ K1085	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K86	♣ AJ105	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ J107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ AJ10965	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A963	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ4	♣ 976	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9876	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 83	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q102	♣ AJ986				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ J62		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ94	♥ AK862	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ 10	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ	♣ 7543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ Q843				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ962	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ A3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 643	♣ AK92				
Contract: 3♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 319	♠ AQ10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ K1085	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ105	

Board: 320	♠ J107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10965	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 976	

Board: 321	♠ 75	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ986	

Board: 322	♠ J62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK862	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 7543	

Board: 323	♠ Q843	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK92	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AQ10				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 108643	♥ K2	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 42	♦ K1085	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ K86	♣ AJ105	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ J107		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ AJ10965	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A963	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ4	♣ 976	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ 75				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q9876	♥ AK4	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ 83	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ Q102	♣ AJ986				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK105	♠ J62		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ94	♥ AK862	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ 92	♦ 10	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 8	♣ KQJ	♣ 7543	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Extended acceptance after NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A52	♠ Q843				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ AJ962	♥ K108	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 92	♦ A3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 643	♣ AK92				
Contract: 3♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 324	♠ KJ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A742	

Board: 325	♠ KJ5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 87432	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A109	

Board: 326	♠ KQ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ63	

Board: 327	♠ 84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ964	
Vul: NS	♦ 1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A43	

Board: 328	♠ AQ84	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: Both	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K52	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ QJ9872	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A742	♣ K105				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 87432	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ 1076	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A109	♣ Q652				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ 107643	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K62	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ63	♣ A975				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ964	♥ K753	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 1092	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A43	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ J9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ J9865	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A96	♦ 87				
South HCP: 2	♣ K52	♣ 8764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 324	♠ 85	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ9872	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K105	
Board: 325	♠ A7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q652	
Board: 326	♠ A73	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107643	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A975	
Board: 327	♠ AJ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K753	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ102	
Board: 328	♠ J9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9865	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 8764	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ4	♠ 85		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ K103	♥ QJ9872	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A84	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A742	♣ K105				
Contract: 4♥ N						
Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ A7				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ 87432	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 84	♦ 1076	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ A109	♣ Q652				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ A73		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K92	♥ 107643	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K62	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ KJ63	♣ A975				
Contract: 3♥ N						
Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 84	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ QJ964	♥ K753	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 1092	♦ K3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ A43	♣ KQ102				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. Extended acceptance after NT
Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ84	♠ J9		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K74	♥ J9865	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 16	♦ A96	♦ 87				
South HCP: 2	♣ K52	♣ 8764				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 329	♠ 106	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K9	
Board: 330	♠ KJ84	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK10	
Board: 331	♠ 743	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ643	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK102	
Board: 332	♠ KJ54	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A105	
Board: 333	♠ 83	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10943	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1084	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ QJ1062

♦ 9876

♣ K9

South:

♠ AK9

♥ A43

♦ A5

♣ J10874

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

AP 2♥

AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ J63

♦ A75

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 1097

♥ AKQ82

♦ 82

♣ 873

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 743

♥ QJ643

♦ 3

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AK102

♦ 105

♣ J74

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 4♥ AP 2NT¹

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ KJ107

♦ A3

♣ A105

South:

♠ A76

♥ Q9652

♦ 1064

♣ 32

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ A10943

♦ 42

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K7

♦ J10987

♣ A63

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass XX¹

AP 3♥

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 329 ♠ AK9
Dealer: S ♥ A43
Vul: None ♦ A5
HCP: 16 ♣ J10874

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 330 ♠ 1097
Dealer: N ♥ AKQ82
Vul: EW ♦ 82
HCP: 9 ♣ 873

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 331 ♠ AKQ9
Dealer: S ♥ AK102
Vul: Both ♦ 105
HCP: 17 ♣ J74

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 332 ♠ A76
Dealer: N ♥ Q9652
Vul: None ♦ 1064
HCP: 6 ♣ 32

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 333 ♠ AK4
Dealer: S ♥ K7
Vul: None ♦ J10987
HCP: 15 ♣ A63

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 106

♥ QJ1062

♦ 9876

♣ K9

South:

♠ AK9

♥ A43

♦ A5

♣ J10874

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ84

♥ J63

♦ A75

♣ AK10

South:

♠ 1097

♥ AKQ82

♦ 82

♣ 873

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 743

♥ QJ643

♦ 3

♣ AK102

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AK102

♦ 105

♣ J74

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 4♥ AP 2NT¹

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KJ54

♥ KJ107

♦ A3

♣ A105

South:

♠ A76

♥ Q9652

♦ 1064

♣ 32

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ A10943

♦ 42

♣ Q1084

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K7

♦ J10987

♣ A63

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 3♥ XX¹

Pass 3♣ Pass

AP

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 334	♠ K1086	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K86	
HCP: 15	♣ 986	You bid first.
Board: 335	♠ 1054	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	
HCP: 4	♣ J10	Partner bids first.
Board: 336	♠ A87	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK32	
Board: 337	♠ 963	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10864	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 3	♣ Q754	Partner bids first.
Board: 338	♠ KQ42	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ73	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1086	♠ J92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ J8743				
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ 10742	X	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 986	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K87642	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ A754	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ K942				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 964		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ KJ1054				
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ 87	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK32	♣ 875				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ J1052				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10864	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 3	♦ A72	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q754	♣ A62				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ 63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AJ1063	X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A93	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ73	♣ KJ96	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 334	♠ J92	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8743	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10742	
HCP: 4	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 335	♠ QJ7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A754	
HCP: 16	♣ K942	You bid first.
Board: 336	♠ 964	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 875	
Board: 337	♠ J1052	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A72	
HCP: 15	♣ A62	You bid first.
Board: 338	♠ 63	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ96	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1086	♠ J92		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ J8743				
North HCP: 15	♦ K86	♦ 10742	X	2♥	3♣	AP
South HCP: 4	♣ 986	♣ Q				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1054	♠ QJ7				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ K87642	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ 98	♦ A754	2♠	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ J10	♣ K942				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. artificial			

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ 964		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ Q92	♥ KJ1054				
North HCP: 16	♦ K65	♦ 87	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK32	♣ 875				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ J1052				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ J10864	♥ AQ3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 3	♦ A72	3♦	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ Q754	♣ A62				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 338	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ42	♠ 63		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ 94	♥ AJ1063	X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 15	♦ A93	♦ 106	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQ73	♣ KJ96	1. artificial			
Contract: 2N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 339	♠ K2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75432	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 943	

Board: 340	♠ AQ97	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1072	

Board: 341	♠ K843	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097432	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q4	

Board: 342	♠ KQ4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ102	
Vul: NS	♦ 10876	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 343	♠ 109	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	
Vul: EW	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J652	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q75432

♦ 65

♣ 943

South:

♠ A64

♥ K98

♦ K7

♣ AQ652

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AQ84

♦ A8

♣ 1072

South:

♠ J3

♥ K10973

♦ 642

♣ A53

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K843

♥ 1097432

♦ 9

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 85

♦ K853

♣ AK76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AQ102

♦ 10876

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 875

♥ KJ9764

♦ 9

♣ J107

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ A10732

♦ 83

♣ J652

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ J98

♦ A6

♣ AK73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 339 ♠ A64
Dealer: S ♥ K98
Vul: None ♦ K7
HCP: 16 ♣ AQ652

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ K10973
Vul: NS ♦ 642
HCP: 8 ♣ A53

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ AJ7
Dealer: S ♥ 85
Vul: None ♦ K853
HCP: 15 ♣ AK76

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ 875
Dealer: N ♥ KJ9764
Vul: NS ♦ 9
HCP: 5 ♣ J107

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 343 ♠ KJ54
Dealer: S ♥ J98
Vul: EW ♦ A6
HCP: 16 ♣ AK73

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ Q75432

♦ 65

♣ 943

South:

♠ A64

♥ K98

♦ K7

♣ AQ652

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ AQ84

♦ A8

♣ 1072

South:

♠ J3

♥ K10973

♦ 642

♣ A53

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 341

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K843

♥ 1097432

♦ 9

♣ Q4

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ 85

♦ K853

♣ AK76

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX¹

Pass 2♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 342

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ AQ102

♦ 10876

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 875

♥ KJ9764

♦ 9

♣ J107

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ A10732

♦ 83

♣ J652

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ J98

♦ A6

♣ AK73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 344	♠ A762	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1072	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	You bid first.
Board: 345	♠ J54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ865	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J6	
Board: 346	♠ Q9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K75	
Vul: NS	♦ J865	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 347	♠ 105	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109874	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1063	
Board: 348	♠ AK54	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J86	
Vul: Both	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ Q104		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1072	♥ Q8543	X	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 85	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ	♣ 10432	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ AK62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ865	♥ K72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 986	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J6	♣ K1054				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ Q9863	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J865	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ7	♣ J52				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109874	♥ AQJ2	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ A95	♦ 42	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1063	♣ AK95	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ 107432	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K93	♦ 752				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ5	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 344	♠ Q104	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	
HCP: 4	♣ 10432	Partner bids first.
Board: 345	♠ AK62	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K1054	
Board: 346	♠ A102	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9863	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J52	
Board: 347	♠ K73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK95	
Board: 348	♠ 109	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107432	
Vul: Both	♦ 752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J43	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A762	♠ Q104		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A1072	♥ Q8543	X	2NT ¹	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 85	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQJ	♣ 10432	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ AK62				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ QJ865	♥ K72	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 986	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ J6	♣ K1054				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ A102		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K75	♥ Q9863	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J865	♦ 42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQ7	♣ J52				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ 109874	♥ AQJ2	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 4	♦ A95	♦ 42	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 1063	♣ AK95	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 348	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK54	♠ 109		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J86	♥ 107432	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 17	♦ K93	♦ 752				
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ5	♣ J43				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 349	♠ 52	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10875	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 942	
Board: 350	♠ Q76	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ1098	
Board: 351	♠ K86	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K54	
Board: 352	♠ AQJ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ A865	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ5	
Board: 353	♠ J87	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 2	♣ J94	Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ10875	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ K842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 942	♣ AKJ7	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ J52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K98643	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K108	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ1098	♣ 32	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ732	♥ AQ108	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ 64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K54	♣ A973				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ 1083		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KJ1087	X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A865	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A643				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109742	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 84	♦ A7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J94	♣ K876				
Contract: 3♦ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 349	♠ A103	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ K842	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 350	♠ J52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K98643	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 32	

Board: 351	♠ AJ9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A973	

Board: 352	♠ 1083	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1087	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ4	

Board: 353	♠ A643	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 16	♣ K876	You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ A103				1NT
Vul: None	♥ AQ10875	♥ J4	Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 73	♦ K842	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 942	♣ AKJ7	1. artificial			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 350	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q76	♠ J52		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ K98643	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K108	♦ 72	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AQ1098	♣ 32	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 351	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ AJ9				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KJ732	♥ AQ108	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 53	♦ 64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ K54	♣ A973				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 352	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ 1083		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 93	♥ KJ1087	X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 17	♦ A865	♦ 92	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ5	♣ KJ4	1. artificial			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 353	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87	♠ A643				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 109742	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 84	♦ A7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 16	♣ J94	♣ K876				
Contract: 3♦ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 354	♠ AKQ	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ J74	

Board: 355	♠ K3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108652	
Vul: NS	♦ 753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

Board: 356	♠ AQ62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: EW	♦ 864	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Board: 357	♠ 1097	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8653	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 96	

Board: 358	♠ AQ6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQJ7	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q863

♦ A52

♣ J74

South:

♠ 1096

♥ KJ1054

♦ 108

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	3♥
---	----	------	----

AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K108652

♦ 753

♣ 83

South:

♠ A54

♥ AQ97

♦ 92

♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
------	----	---	------------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ K105

♦ 864

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ873

♦ 1095

♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1097

♥ K8653

♦ J75

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 94

♦ 863

♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
------	----	---	-------------------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A54

♦ 1064

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ J95

♥ KQJ108

♦ Q

♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	3♥
---	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 354	♠ 1096	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K93	

Board: 355	♠ A54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK106	

Board: 356	♠ 5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10975	

Board: 357	♠ AKQ5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ 863	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK53	

Board: 358	♠ J95	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10982	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q863

♦ A52

♣ J74

South:

♠ 1096

♥ KJ1054

♦ 108

♣ K93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	3♥
---	----	------	----

AP

Board: 355

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ K3

♥ K108652

♦ 753

♣ 83

South:

♠ A54

♥ AQ97

♦ 92

♣ AK106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
------	----	---	------------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ K105

♦ 864

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 5

♥ AJ873

♦ 1095

♣ 10975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 357

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ 1097

♥ K8653

♦ J75

♣ 96

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ 94

♦ 863

♣ AK53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	X	Pass ¹
------	----	---	-------------------

Pass	2♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

Board: 358

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ A54

♦ 1064

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ J95

♥ KQJ108

♦ Q

♣ 10982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	3♥
---	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 359	♠ 1075	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96542	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 72	
HCP: 4	♣ A75	Partner bids first.
Board: 360	♠ J97	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 5432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	
Board: 361	♠ J103	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 3	♣ J64	Partner bids first.
Board: 362	♠ A97	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 363	♠ J10	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10842	
Vul: EW	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ 96542
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 5432
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KQ863
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ J87654
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ K92
 ♦ A102
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♦	X
AP			

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ J43
 ♦ A65
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K10842
 ♦ 10732
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K875

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 359	♠ KJ82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 98	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ8	You bid first.
Board: 360	♠ A4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10732	
Board: 361	♠ AK82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K92	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A102	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87	You bid first.
Board: 362	♠ 543	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 363	♠ AQ94	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K875	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 359
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 4
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥X N

North:
 ♠ 1075
 ♥ 96542
 ♦ 72
 ♣ A75

South:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ AQ83
 ♦ 98
 ♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 360
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J97
 ♥ AJ2
 ♦ 5432
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ KQ863
 ♦ 108
 ♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 361
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♦X W

North:
 ♠ J103
 ♥ J87654
 ♦ 9
 ♣ J64

South:
 ♠ AK82
 ♥ K92
 ♦ A102
 ♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
3♦	3♥	4♦	X
AP			

Board: 362
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A97
 ♥ J43
 ♦ A65
 ♣ AQJ3

South:
 ♠ 543
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ 10874
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	AP	

Board: 363
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ K10842
 ♦ 10732
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ AQ94
 ♥ AQ7
 ♦ 65
 ♣ K875

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 364	♠ A953	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ107	

Board: 365	♠ Q103	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1065	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 754	

Board: 366	♠ AK62	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8	

Board: 367	♠ J5	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10974	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 53	
HCP: 4	♣ 10842	Partner bids first.

Board: 368	♠ AJ8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ 953	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ K1052	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A953

♥ AQ4

♦ 64

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ J8

♥ KJ10975

♦ J108

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ KJ1065

♦ 42

♣ 754

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ2

♦ A1073

♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ Q1085

♦ 83

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 973

♥ K9432

♦ 97

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
---	------------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣X N

North:

♠ J5

♥ K10974

♦ 53

♣ 10842

South:

♠ Q1082

♥ A5

♦ A102

♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
------	----	---	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. artificial

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AKQ

♦ 953

♣ K1052

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 109853

♦ 4

♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	3♥
---	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 364	♠ J8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10975	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	
Board: 365	♠ 52	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ106	
Board: 366	♠ 973	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9432	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q105	
Board: 367	♠ Q1082	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A102	
HCP: 17	♣ AK95	You bid first.
Board: 368	♠ KQ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109853	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ43	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ A953

♥ AQ4

♦ 64

♣ AQ107

South:

♠ J8

♥ KJ10975

♦ J108

♣ 54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	AP	
---	----	----	--

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ Q103

♥ KJ1065

♦ 42

♣ 754

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ2

♦ A1073

♣ KQ106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ Q1085

♦ 83

♣ AK8

South:

♠ 973

♥ K9432

♦ 97

♣ Q105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
---	------------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 367

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♣ X N

North:

♠ J5

♥ K10974

♦ 53

♣ 10842

South:

♠ Q1082

♥ A5

♦ A102

♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	2♦	X	XX ¹
------	----	---	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. artificial

Board: 368

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AKQ

♦ 953

♣ K1052

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ 109853

♦ 4

♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1NT	Pass	2♦
--	-----	------	----

X	2♥	Pass	3♥
---	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 369	♠ Q8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ 10875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	

Board: 370	♠ AK7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ53	

Board: 371	♠ 9	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1096	
Vul: None	♦ K63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9863	

Board: 372	♠ K64	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K643	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ106	

Board: 373	♠ J54	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8432	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQ106	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ975

♦ 10875

♣ K7

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 1043

♦ A32

♣ A104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2♥
------	----	---	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A53

♦ 854

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ 98

♥ KJ874

♦ K1097

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass 2♦

X	2♥	Pass	3♥
---	----	------	----

AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ1096

♦ K63

♣ 9863

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQ54

♦ 1042

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
------	----	---	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K64

♥ AJ

♦ K643

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ A8

♥ K9862

♦ 982

♣ K74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT Pass 2♦

X	XX ¹	Pass	3NT
---	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. artificial

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J54

♥ J8432

♦ 7

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ K1096

♥ AKQ10

♦ Q104

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1NT

Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
------	----	---	------------------

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 369 ♠ AKJ2
Dealer: S ♥ 1043
Vul: NS ♦ A32
HCP: 16 ♣ A104

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 370 ♠ 98
Dealer: N ♥ KJ874
Vul: EW ♦ K1097
HCP: 9 ♣ Q8

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 371 ♠ K5
Dealer: S ♥ KQ54
Vul: None ♦ 1042
HCP: 15 ♣ AK102

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 372 ♠ A8
Dealer: N ♥ K9862
Vul: NS ♦ 982
HCP: 10 ♣ K74

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 373 ♠ K1096
Dealer: S ♥ AKQ10
Vul: EW ♦ Q104
HCP: 15 ♣ J7

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 369

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ KJ975

♦ 10875

♣ K7

South:

♠ AKJ2

♥ 1043

♦ A32

♣ A104

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ AK7

♥ A53

♦ 854

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ 98

♥ KJ874

♦ K1097

♣ Q8

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AJ1096

♦ K63

♣ 9863

South:

♠ K5

♥ KQ54

♦ 1042

♣ AK102

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♠¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K64

♥ AJ

♦ K643

♣ AJ106

South:

♠ A8

♥ K9862

♦ 982

♣ K74

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. artificial

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ J54

♥ J8432

♦ 7

♣ AQ106

South:

♠ K1096

♥ AKQ10

♦ Q104

♣ J7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2NT¹

Pass 3♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 374	♠ A653	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ8	

Board: 375	♠ 984	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10542	
Vul: NS	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K4	

Board: 376	♠ AK52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1085	

Board: 377	♠ 1098	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8764	
Vul: None	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q6	

Board: 378	♠ AK52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ85	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A653	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ KJ9532				
North HCP: 17	♦ A73	♦ 984	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ8	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10542	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1086	♦ K9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K4	♣ AQ875	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ 1094		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ 107642				
North HCP: 15	♦ 43	♦ K10	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ K1085	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AKJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8764	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ J86	♦ 32	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ A9865				
North HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ K106	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ85	♣ 10963	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 374	♠ Q8	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9532	
Vul: Both	♦ 984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109	
Board: 375	♠ K73	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ875	
Board: 376	♠ 1094	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107642	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A32	
Board: 377	♠ AKJ7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 985	
Board: 378	♠ 6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9865	
Vul: EW	♦ K106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10963	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A653	♠ Q8		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A87	♥ KJ9532				
North HCP: 17	♦ A73	♦ 984	X	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ8	♣ 109				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 375	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ K73				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10542	♥ KQ7	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 1086	♦ K9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 17	♣ K4	♣ AQ875	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 376	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ 1094		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ KQ3	♥ 107642				
North HCP: 15	♦ 43	♦ K10	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ K1085	♣ A32	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 377	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1098	♠ AKJ7				1NT
Vul: None	♥ Q8764	♥ AKJ9	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 5	♦ J86	♦ 32	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q6	♣ 985				
Contract: 3♥ N						

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK52	♠ 6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q72	♥ A9865				
North HCP: 15	♦ 84	♦ K106	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 7	♣ AQ85	♣ 10963	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 379	♠ AQ8	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8543	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10985	
Board: 380	♠ Q109	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK987	
Board: 381	♠ AJ109	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108742	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ 52	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ AQ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K432	
Board: 383	♠ A109	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ754	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J54	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ K8543

♦ 2

♣ 10985

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ Q62

♦ 87

♣ AKQ72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AQ2

♦ Q8

♣ AK987

South:

♠ A43

♥ K10984

♦ 109

♣ Q52

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ J108742

♦ 3

♣ 52

South:

♠ 754

♥ KQ

♦ K7542

♣ AK4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX¹

3♣ 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q1075

♦ A5

♣ K432

South:

♠ J87

♥ AJ984

♦ 10862

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ QJ754

♦ 104

♣ J54

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A83

♦ J73

♣ AKQ73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 379	♠ KJ4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 380	♠ A43	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10984	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q52	

Board: 381	♠ 754	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K7542	
HCP: 15	♣ AK4	You bid first.

Board: 382	♠ J87	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 383	♠ QJ	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: None	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ73	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ K8543

♦ 2

♣ 10985

South:

♠ KJ4

♥ Q62

♦ 87

♣ AKQ72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q109

♥ AQ2

♦ Q8

♣ AK987

South:

♠ A43

♥ K10984

♦ 109

♣ Q52

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 381

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ J108742

♦ 3

♣ 52

South:

♠ 754

♥ KQ

♦ K7542

♣ AK4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX¹

3♣ 4♥ AP

1. artificial

Board: 382

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ Q1075

♦ A5

♣ K432

South:

♠ J87

♥ AJ984

♦ 10862

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ A109

♥ QJ754

♦ 104

♣ J54

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A83

♦ J73

♣ AKQ73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

Pass 3♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 384	♠ AK32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A932	
Board: 385	♠ 543	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ7542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 9874	Partner bids first.
Board: 386	♠ AJ52	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A963	
Board: 387	♠ K109	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109853	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 74	
Board: 388	♠ KJ98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A972	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ J102

♦ A5

♣ A932

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AQ984

♦ 107

♣ K65

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 543

♥ KJ7542

♦ —

♣ 9874

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q93

♦ 8632

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ X

AP

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ A2

♦ K108

♣ A963

South:

♠ 964

♥ QJ10653

♦ 5

♣ K72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ 109853

♦ 854

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q754

♥ KQ7

♦ J109

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ A102

♦ K4

♣ A972

South:

♠ 76

♥ K97643

♦ 863

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 9

♠ 1084
♥ AQ984
♦ 107
♣ K65

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 385
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 15

♠ AKJ
♥ Q93
♦ 8632
♣ KQ5

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 386
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 964
♥ QJ10653
♦ 5
♣ K72

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 387
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 17

♠ Q754
♥ KQ7
♦ J109
♣ AKQ

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 76
♥ K97643
♦ 863
♣ QJ

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 9

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK32

♥ J102

♦ A5

♣ A932

South:

♠ 1084

♥ AQ984

♦ 107

♣ K65

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♦ X W

North:

♠ 543

♥ KJ7542

♦ —

♣ 9874

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q93

♦ 8632

♣ KQ5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

3♦ 3♥ 4♦ X

AP

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ52

♥ A2

♦ K108

♣ A963

South:

♠ 964

♥ QJ10653

♦ 5

♣ K72

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X XX¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. artificial

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 17

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ K109

♥ 109853

♦ 854

♣ 74

South:

♠ Q754

♥ KQ7

♦ J109

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X 2♥

AP

Board: 388

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ A102

♦ K4

♣ A972

South:

♠ 76

♥ K97643

♦ 863

♣ QJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 389 ♠ 1086
Dealer: S ♥ K9742
Vul: EW ♦ 6
HCP: 5 ♣ Q1096

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 390 ♠ KQ8
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: Both ♦ J953
HCP: 15 ♣ KQJ5

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 391 ♠ Q93
Dealer: S ♥ AJ962
Vul: None ♦ 104
HCP: 8 ♣ J42

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 392 ♠ A974
Dealer: N ♥ K83
Vul: NS ♦ 102
HCP: 15 ♣ AKJ5

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 393 ♠ 105
Dealer: S ♥ AK1082
Vul: Both ♦ 1076
HCP: 8 ♣ J72

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ K9742
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q1096

South:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
3♦	3♥	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ K2
 ♦ J953
 ♣ KQJ5

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AJ1096
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ AJ962
 ♦ 104
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ A853
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
X	XX	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ K83
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ AJ1096
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AK1082
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ A83
 ♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 17

♠ AQ42
♥ AQ86
♦ 42
♣ AJ4

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.
East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 9

♠ 52
♥ AJ1096
♦ 62
♣ A632

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ K7
♥ KQ107
♦ A853
♣ A83

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
West Doubles 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ K52
♥ AJ1096
♦ 63
♣ 1063

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 393
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 15

♠ A93
♥ Q64
♦ A83
♣ KQ54

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 5
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1086
 ♥ K9742
 ♦ 6
 ♣ Q1096

South:
 ♠ AQ42
 ♥ AQ86
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
3♦	3♥	4♦	4♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ KQ8
 ♥ K2
 ♦ J953
 ♣ KQJ5

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ AJ1096
 ♦ 62
 ♣ A632

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
AP			
1. artificial			

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ AJ962
 ♦ 104
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ A853
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
X	XX	Pass	3♥
AP			
1. Extended acceptance after NT			

Board: 392
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ A974
 ♥ K83
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ K52
 ♥ AJ1096
 ♦ 63
 ♣ 1063

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ 105
 ♥ AK1082
 ♦ 1076
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ A83
 ♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♥
Pass	3♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 394	♠ AKQ2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ7	

Board: 395	♠ AK7	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10987	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 864	
HCP: 8	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 396	♠ 83	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A42	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ53	You bid first.

Board: 397	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106543	
Vul: None	♦ 10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K62	

Board: 398	♠ AQ5	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1098	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ J62
 ♦ K95
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKQ87
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ J10987
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ K105
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
X	XX	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AJ53

South:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ QJ872
 ♦ 109
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ ¹	X	XX
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 106543
 ♦ 10763
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ A96
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K7432
 ♦ 7432
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 394	♠ 98	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: None	♦ 1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 832	
Board: 395	♠ 95	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	West Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K105	
HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	You bid first.
Board: 396	♠ J42	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ872	East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 109	
HCP: 6	♣ Q86	Partner bids first.
Board: 397	♠ K653	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: None	♦ 42	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ9	
Board: 398	♠ 4	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7432	
Vul: NS	♦ 7432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ2
 ♥ J62
 ♦ K95
 ♣ KJ7

South:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ AKQ87
 ♦ 1072
 ♣ 832

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ J10987
 ♦ 864
 ♣ 76

South:
 ♠ 95
 ♥ AK64
 ♦ K105
 ♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2♠ ¹
X	XX	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ AK93
 ♦ A42
 ♣ AJ53

South:
 ♠ J42
 ♥ QJ872
 ♦ 109
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♠ ¹	X	XX
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 397
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 3
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ 106543
 ♦ 10763
 ♣ K62

South:
 ♠ K653
 ♥ AK72
 ♦ 42
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1NT
Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	AP	

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ5
 ♥ AJ108
 ♦ A96
 ♣ 1098

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ K7432
 ♦ 7432
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1NT	Pass	2♦
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 399	♠ 105	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: EW	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q83	
Board: 400	♠ A96	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10653	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK95	
Board: 401	♠ K92	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9652	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 95	
HCP: 5	♣ 862	Partner bids first.
Board: 402	♠ AQ106	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q953	
Board: 403	♠ J3	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86532	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ A83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1083	♥ AK62	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ K54	♦ 76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q83	♣ AJ72	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10653	♥ KQJ74	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK95	♣ J1083	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ AQ84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9652	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 95	♦ A764	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 862	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ K7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K9642	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 54	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q953	♣ 10874				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ A84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 86532	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K95	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1083	♣ A95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 399	♠ A83	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ72	

Board: 400	♠ J	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J1083	

Board: 401	♠ AQ84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A764	
HCP: 16	♣ J4	You bid first.

Board: 402	♠ K7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9642	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10874	

Board: 403	♠ A84	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A95	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ A83				1NT
Vul: EW	♥ QJ1083	♥ AK62	Pass	2♦	X	2NT ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ K54	♦ 76	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q83	♣ AJ72	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ J		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10653	♥ KQJ74	X	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A6	♦ 1097	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK95	♣ J1083	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K92	♠ AQ84				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ Q9652	♥ AJ3	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 95	♦ A764	3♣	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 862	♣ J4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ106	♠ K7		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQJ	♥ K9642	X	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ 54	♦ A8	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q953	♣ 10874				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 403	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J3	♠ A84				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ 86532	♥ AKQ9	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 4	♦ K95	♦ 764	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 1083	♣ A95				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 404	♠ AK7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q542	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ106	

Board: 405	♠ A82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 853	

Board: 406	♠ A1084	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1065	

Board: 407	♠ J82	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10732	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 642	

Board: 408	♠ AK7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ K987	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ65	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 93		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ Q109852	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q542	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ106	♣ 98	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ63	♥ A542	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ Q95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 853	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1084	♠ K6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q8763	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 1065	♣ 972	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ 763				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10732	♥ KJ95	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 107	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 642	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ K10852	X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K987	♦ 1043	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ65	♣ K32	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 404	♠ 93	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109852	
Vul: EW	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 98	
Board: 405	♠ KQ4	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ7	
Board: 406	♠ K6	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8763	
Vul: None	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 972	
Board: 407	♠ 763	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 408	♠ Q2	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10852	
Vul: Both	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K32	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ 93		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A7	♥ Q109852	X	XX ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 17	♦ Q542	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 2	♣ KJ106	♣ 98	1. artificial			
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 405	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A82	♠ KQ4				1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ63	♥ A542	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 10	♦ 83	♦ Q95	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 853	♣ AJ7				
Contract: 4♥ S						
Board: 406	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1084	♠ K6		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q8763	X	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K7	♦ 986	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 1065	♣ 972	1. Extended acceptance after NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						
Board: 407	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ 763				1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10732	♥ KJ95	Pass	2♦	X	2♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 107	♦ A53	AP			
South HCP: 16	♣ 642	♣ AKJ				
Contract: 2♥ S						
Board: 408	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q2		1NT	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ K10852	X	XX ¹	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 16	♦ K987	♦ 1043	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ65	♣ K32	1. artificial			
Contract: 3♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 409	♠ 1052	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7654	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q964	
Board: 410	♠ K82	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: NS	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ10	
Board: 411	♠ 109	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ985	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1097	
Board: 412	♠ AKQ7	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K2	
Board: 413	♠ 2	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K43	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ K7654

♦ 4

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AK93

♥ AJ3

♦ 1098

♣ A108

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

AP 2♥

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K82

♥ A72

♦ A932

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 10

♥ QJ10984

♦ 1065

♣ 752

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ KJ985

♦ 74

♣ K1097

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q43

♦ Q1093

♣ A85

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 3♥ AP 2♥

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ QJ107

♦ 873

♣ K2

South:

♠ 53

♥ K9842

♦ 42

♣ 10643

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ1094

♦ Q832

♣ K43

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AJ85

♦ 97

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 3♣² Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP 3♠³

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 409 ♠ AK93
Dealer: S ♥ AJ3
Vul: None ♦ 1098
HCP: 16 ♣ A108

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 410 ♠ 10
Dealer: N ♥ QJ10984
Vul: NS ♦ 1065
HCP: 3 ♣ 752

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 411 ♠ AK7
Dealer: S ♥ Q43
Vul: EW ♦ Q1093
HCP: 15 ♣ A85

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 412 ♠ 53
Dealer: N ♥ K9842
Vul: None ♦ 42
HCP: 3 ♣ 10643

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 413 ♠ AJ8
Dealer: S ♥ AJ85
Vul: NS ♦ 97
HCP: 17 ♣ AQJ6

East Doubles 2♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 1052

♥ K7654

♦ 4

♣ Q964

South:

♠ AK93

♥ AJ3

♦ 1098

♣ A108

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

AP 2♥

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 3

Contract: 2♥ N

North:

♠ K82

♥ A72

♦ A932

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 10

♥ QJ10984

♦ 1065

♣ 752

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2♥ AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 109

♥ KJ985

♦ 74

♣ K1097

South:

♠ AK7

♥ Q43

♦ Q1093

♣ A85

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 3♥ AP 2♥

AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ QJ107

♦ 873

♣ K2

South:

♠ 53

♥ K9842

♦ 42

♣ 10643

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ KQ1094

♦ Q832

♣ K43

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ AJ85

♦ 97

♣ AQJ6

West North East South

Pass 2♦ X 1NT

Pass 3♣² Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP 3♠³

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 414	♠ AQJ9	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 415	♠ A	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8752	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ KJ104

♦ Q62

♣ A6

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQ986

♦ 1097

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ965

♦ 652

♣ 8752

South:

♠ K854

♥ 83

♦ K43

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

AP

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Opponents X Jacoby

Board: 414	♠ 63	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ986	
Vul: EW	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ7	

Board: 415	♠ K854	East Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Opponents X Jacoby Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ KJ104

♦ Q62

♣ A6

South:

♠ 63

♥ AQ986

♦ 1097

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

X 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ965

♦ 652

♣ 8752

South:

♠ K854

♥ 83

♦ K43

♣ AKQ3

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ X XX¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

AP

1. artificial